PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)					
(51) International Patent Classification ⁶ :		(11) International Publication Number: WO 99/29728			
C07K 14/47, 14/52, C12N 15/12, 15/19, 15/63, A61K 38/16, 38/19, 48/00	A1	(43) International Publication Date: 17 June 1999 (17.06.99)			
(21) International Application Number: PCT/US (22) International Filing Date: 11 December 1998 (erty/Technology Law, P.O. Box 14329, Research			
(30) Priority Data: 60/069,281 11 December 1997 (11.12.97)	, -	(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ,			
(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in (CIP) to Earlier Application US 60/069,28 Filed on 11 December 1997 (1	1 (CO)	PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, JE, JT, LU, MC			
(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): USITY OF MARYLAND BIOTECHNOLOGY INS [US/US]; 4321 Hartwick Road, College Park, MI (US).	TTTUT	E			
(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): GALLO, Ro [US/US]; 8513 Thornden Terrace, Bethesda, MI (US). DEVICO, Anthony, L. [US/US]; 4533 Avenue, Alexandria, VA 22304 (US). GARZINO- Alfredo [IT/US]; 601 North Eutaw Street, Baltimo 21201 (US).	D 0281 Peacoc -DEMO	7 amendments. k 0.			

(54) Title: METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING CHEMOKINES

(57) Abstract

The present invention relates to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject treated with the vaccine comprising administering to the subject in combination with the vaccine a one or more chemokines. The present invention also relates to compositions of vaccines containing chemokines.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain ·	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
ΑT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
ΑZ	Azerbaijan .	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Vict Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING CHEMOKINES

1. CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application claims priority to U.S. Application Serial No. 60/069,281 filed December 11, 1997.

2. BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine by administration of a chemokine, such as macrophage derived chemokine (MDC), in conjunction with the vaccine. The present invention also relates to compositions useful in the method.

2.1. GENERATION OF AN IMMUNE RESPONSE

The introduction of a foreign antigen into an individual elicits an immune response consisting of two major components, the cellular and humoral immune responses, mediated by two functionally distinct populations of lymphocytes known as T and B cells, respectively (see *generally* Coutinho, 1991, Immune System, *Encyclopedia* of *Human Biology*, Vol. 4, Ed. Dulbecco, Academic Press, Inc.). A subset of T cells responds to antigen stimulation by producing lymphokines which "help" or activate various other cell types in the immune system.

Another T cell subset is capable of developing into antigen-specific cytotoxic effector cells, which can directly kill antigen-positive target cells. On the other hand, the B cell response is primarily carried out by secretory proteins, antibodies, which directly bind and neutralize antigens.

Helper T cells (TH) can be distinguished from classical cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) and B cells by their cell surface expression of the glycoprotein marker CD4. Although the mechanism by which CD4* TH function has not been fully elucidated, the existence of functionally distinct subsets within the CD4* T cell compartment has been reported (Mosmann and Coffman, 1989, Ann. Rev. Immunol.

7:145-173). In the mouse, type 1 helper T cells (TH1) produce interleukin-2 (IL-2) and τ-interferon (τ-IFN) upon activation, while type 2 helper T cells (TH2) produce IL-4 and IL-5. Based on the profile of lymphokine production, TH1 appear to be involved in promoting the activation and proliferation of other T cell subsets including CTL, whereas TH2 specifically regulate B cell proliferation and differentiation, antibody synthesis, and antibody class switching.

A second T cell subpopulation is the classical CTL which express the CD8 surface marker. Unlike most TH, these cells display cytolytic activity upon direct contact with target cells, rather than through the production of lymphokines. *In vivo*, CTL function is particularly important in situations where an antibody response alone is inadequate. Significant experimental evidence indicates that CTL rather than B cells and their antibody products play a principal role in the defense against viral infections and cancer.

A salient feature of both T and B cell responses is their exquisite specificity for the immunizing antigen; however, the mechanisms for antigen recognition differ between these two cell types. B cells recognize antigens by antibodies, either acting as cell surface receptors or as secreted proteins, which bind directly to antigens on a solid surface or in solution, whereas T cells only recognize antigens that have been processed or degraded into small fragments and presented on a solid phase such as the surface of antigen-presenting cells (APC). Additionally, antigenic fragments must be presented to T cells in association with major histocompatibility complex (MHC)encoded class I or class II molecules. The MHC refers to a cluster of genes that encode proteins with diverse immunological functions. In man, the MHC is known as HLA. Class I gene products are found on all somatic cells, and they were originally discovered as targets of major transplantation rejection responses. Class II gene products are mostly expressed on cells of various hematopoietic lineages, and they are involved in cell-cell interactions in the immune system. Most importantly, MHCencoded proteins have been shown to function as receptors for processed antigenic fragments on the surface of APC (Bjorkman et al., 1987, Nature 329:506-512).

Another level of complexity in the interaction between a T cell and an antigenic fragment is that it occurs only if the MHC molecules involved are the same on the APC and the responding T cells. In other words, a T cell specific for a particular antigenic epitope expresses a receptor having low affinity for self MHC

proteins, which when such MHC proteins on APC are occupied by the epitope, engage the T cell in a stronger interaction leading to antigen-specific T cell activation. The phenomenon of a T cell reacting with a processed antigen only when presented by cells expressing a matching MHC is known as MHC-restriction.

The specificity of T cell immune responses for antigens is a function of the unique receptors expressed by these cells. The T cell receptor (TCR) is structurally homologous to an antibody; it is a heterodimer composed of disulfide-linked glycoproteins. Four TCR polypeptide chains known as α , β , τ , and δ have been identified, although the vast majority of functional T cells express the $\alpha\beta$ heterodimeric TCR. Transfer of α and β genes alone into recipient cells was shown to be both necessary and sufficient to confer antigen specificity and MHC-restriction (Dembic et al., 1986, Nature 320:232-238). Thus, the $\alpha\beta$ TCR appears to be responsible for recognizing a combination of antigenic fragment and MHC determinants.

The apparent basis of MHC restriction is that CD4⁺ T cells express αβ TCR which recognize antigenic fragments physically associated with MHC class II proteins, while the TCR on CD8⁺ CTL recognize MHC class I-associated fragments. Thus, CD4⁺ T cells can recognize only a restricted class of APC that are class II⁺, whereas CD8⁺ CTL can interact with virtually any antigen-positive cells, since all cells express class I molecules. CD4⁺ CTL have been identified, and they are MHC class II restricted, and lyse target cells only if the latter express self-MHC class II determinants associated with specific antigenic fragments. Both CD4 and CD8 molecules also contribute to this interaction by binding to monotypic determinants on the MHC class II and I molecules, respectively.

A second type of TCR composed of $\tau\delta$ heterodimers is expressed by a small percentage of T cells, but the involvement of $\tau\delta$ T cells in antigen-specific recognition is still poorly understood. Some studies have shown that functionally active $\tau\delta$ T cells can be cytolytic in a MHC non-restricted manner.

In summary, the generation of an immune response begins with the sensitization of CD4* and CD8* T cell subsets through their interaction with APC that express MHC-class I or class II molecules associated with antigenic fragments. The sensitized or primed CD4* T cells produce lymphokines that participate in the activation of B cells as well as various T cell subsets. The sensitized CD8* T cells increase in numbers in response to lymphokines and are capable of destroying any

cells that express the specific antigenic fragments associated with matching MHC-encoded class I molecules. For example, in the course of a viral infection, CTL eradicate virally-infected cells, thereby limiting the progression of virus spread and disease development.

2.2. ANTIGEN PRESENTING CELLS

The presentation of antigens to T cells is carried out by specialized cell populations referred to as antigen presenting cells (APC). Typically, APC include macrophages/monocytes, B cells, and bone marrow derived dendritic cells (DC). APC are capable of internalizing exogenous antigens, cleaving them into smaller fragments in enzyme-rich vesicles, and coupling the fragments to MHC-encoded products for expression on the cell surface (Goldberg and Rock, 1992, Nature 357:375-379). Since APC express both MHC-encoded class I and class II glycoproteins, they can present antigenic fragments to both CD4⁺ and CD8⁺ T cells for the initiation of an immune response.

By definition, APC not only can present antigens to T cells with antigen-specific receptors, but can provide all the signals necessary for T cell activation. Such signals are incompletely defined, but probably involve a variety of cell surface molecules as well as cytokines or growth factors. Further, the factors necessary for the activation of naive or unprimed T cells may be different from those required for the reactivation of previously primed memory T cells. The ability of APC to both present antigens and deliver signals for T cell activation is commonly referred to as an accessory cell function. Although monocytes and B cells have been shown to be competent APC, their antigen presenting capacities *in vitro* appear to be limited to the re-activation of previously sensitized T cells. Hence, they are not capable of directly activating functionally naive or unprimed T cell populations.

Although it had been known for a long time that APC process and present antigens to T cells, it was not shown until relatively recently that small antigenic peptides could directly bind to MHC-encoded molecules (Babbit et al., 1985, Nature 317:359; Townsend et al., 1986, Cell 44:959). However, it is believed that, normally, complex antigens are proteolytically processed into fragments inside the APC, and become physically associated with the MHC-encoded proteins intracellularly prior to

trafficking to the cell surface as complexes. Two distinct pathways for antigen presentation have been proposed (Braciale et al., 1987, Immunol. Rev. 98:95-114). It was thought that exogenous antigens were taken up by APC, processed and presented by the exogenous pathway to class II restricted CD4* T cells, while the endogenous pathway processed intracellularly synthesized proteins, such as products of viral genes in virally-infected cells, for association with MHC class I proteins and presentation to CD8* CTL. However, although the two pathways in antigen processing and presentation may still be correct in some respects, the distinction is blurred in light of recent findings that exogenously added antigens may also be presented to class I-restricted CTL (Moore et al., 1988, Cell 54:777).

The term "dendritic cells" (DC) refers to a diverse population of morphologically similar cell types found in a variety of lymphoid and non-lymphoid tissues (Steinman, 1991, Ann. Rev. Immunol. 9:271-296). These cells include lymphoid DC of the spleen, Langerhans cells of the epidermis, and veiled cells in the blood circulation. Although they are collectively classified as a group based on their morphology, high levels of surface MHC-class II expression, and absence of certain other surface markers expressed on T cells, B cells, monocytes, and natural killer cells, it is presently not known whether they derive from a common precursor or can all function as APC in the same manner. Further, since the vast majority of published reports have utilized DC isolated from the mouse spleen, results from these studies may not necessarily correlate with the function of DC obtained from other tissue types. (Inaba et al., 1997, J. Exp. Med. 166:182-194; Hengel et al., 1987, J. Immunol., 139:4196-4202; Kaut et al., 1988, J. Immunol., 140:3186-3193; Romani et al., 1989, J. Exp. Med. 169:1169-1178; Macatonia et al., 1989, J. Exp. Med. 169:1255-1264; Inaba et al., 1990, J. Exp. Med. <u>172</u>:631-6640). For example, despite high levels of MHCclass II expression, mouse epidermal Langerhans cells, unlike splenic DC, are not active APC in mixed leucocyte reaction (MLR), unless cultured with granulocytemacrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) (Witmer-Pock et al., 1987, J. Exp. Med. 166:1484-1498; Heufler et al., 1988, J. Exp. Med. 167:700-705). Most human Langerhans cells express the CD1 and CD4 markers, while blood DC do not. Additionally, it has not been established the extent to which the functional characteristics observed with mouse DC are applicable to human DC, especially the DC obtained from non-splenic tissues; in part, due to inherent differences between the

human and murine immune systems.

Recently, a few studies have described the isolation of human DC from the peripheral blood, which involves the use of sheep red blood cells and/or fetal calf serum (Young and Steinman, 1990, *J. Exp. Med.* 171:1315-1332; Freudenthal and Steinman, 1990, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 87:7698-7702; Macatonia et al., 1989 *Immunol.* 67:285-289; Markowicz and Engleman, 1990, *J. Clin. Invest.* 85:955-961). Engleman et al. described a partial purification procedure of DC from human blood, which does not involve the use of sheep red blood cells and/or fetal calf serum, and showed that the partially purified human DC can, in fact, present exogenous antigens to naive T cells (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 9, lines 5-32).

Recent studies have indicated that DCs are superior APCs as compared to other APCs such as macrophages and monocytes. First, the potent accessory cell function of DCs provides for an antigen presentation system for virtually any antigenic epitopes which T and B cells are capable of recognizing through their specific receptors. For example, Engleman et al. demonstrate that human DCs can present both complex protein antigens and small peptides to CD4* T cells as well as to as CD8* CTL (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994, Example 7, from page 29, line 10 to page 34, line 16). Engleman et al. also show that the in vitro priming effect of DCs does not require the addition of exogenous lymphokines, indicating that DCs produce all of the necessary signals in antigen presentation leading to the activation of T cells (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994, from page 32, line 36 to page 33, line 2). More importantly, DCs can induce a primary CD4* T cell-mediated proliferative response when similarly prepared monocytes can not induce such a response (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 31, lines 23-30). Similarly, when DCs and monocytes ware compared for their ability to present antigens for re-activating secondary T cell response, it was observed that DCs were capable of stimulating a stronger response than monocytes (PCT Publication WO 94/02156 dated February 3, 1994 at page 32, lines 12-16).

2.3. CHEMOKINES

Chemokines, or chemoattractant cytokines, are a subgroup of immune factors

that have been shown to mediate chemotactic and other pro-inflammatory phenomena (see, Schall, 1991, Cytokine 3:165-183). Chemokines are small molecules of approximately 70-80 residues in length and can generally be divided into two subgroups, α which have two N-terminal cysteines separated by a single amino acid (CxC) and β which have two adjacent cysteines at the N terminus (CC). RANTES, MIP-1α and MIP-1β are members of the β subgroup (reviewed by Horuk, R., 1994, Trends Pharmacol. Sci. 15:159-165; Murphy, P.M., 1994, Annu. Rev. Immunol. 12:593-633; Baggiolini et al. Annu. Rev. Immunol. 1997, 15:675-705).

MCP-1 has been shown to attract monocytes but not neutrophils. MCP-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 share a pyroglutamate proline NH₂-terminal motif and are structurally closely related to each other and to eotaxin (56% to 71% amino acid sequence identity). MCP-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 attract monocytes, CD4* and CD8* T lymphocytes (Loetscher et al. *FAESB J.* 1994, 8:1055-60), as well as basophil leukocytes. MCP-2, MCP-3, and MCP-4 (but not MCP-1) attracts eosinophil leukocytes. All four MCPs attract activated T lymphocytes, natural killer (NK) cells, and dendritic cells (see Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

1

Eotaxin acts on eosinophils and is inactive on neutrophils and monocytes, but has weak-to-moderate chemotactic activity toward IL-2-conditioned T lymphocytes (see Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, <u>15</u>:675-705). Due to its preferential, powerful action on eosinophils and its occurrence in different species, eotaxin is considered to be an important chemokine in the pathophysiology of allergic conditions and asthma (See Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, <u>15</u>:675-705).

IP10 is a CXC chemokine attracts human monocytes, T lymphocytes, and NK cells, and Mig attracts tumor-infiltrating T lymphocytes. It has been suggested that IP10 and Mig may also be involved in the regulation of lymphocyte recruitment and the formation of the lymphoid infiltrates observed in autoimmune inflammatory lesions, delayed-type hypersensitivity, some viral infections, and certain tumors (Baggiolini et al. *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 1997, 15:675-705).

SDF-1 (stromal cell-derived factor 1), including SDF-1 and SDF-1ß stimulates the proliferation of B cell progenitors, and attracts mature dendritic cells (Finkel et al. *Immunobiology* 1998, 198:490-500). Synthetic human SDF-1 stimulates monocytes, neutrophils, and peripheral blood lymphocytes, as is indicated by [Ca2+]i changes and chemotaxis. SDF-1 is also a powerful HIV-suppressive factor (See Baggiolini et al.

Annu. Rev. Immunol. 1997, 15:675-705).

The amino terminus of the β chemokines RANTES, MCP-1, and MCP-3 has been implicated in the mediation of cell migration and inflammation induced by these chemokines. This involvement is suggested by the observation that the deletion of the amino terminal 8 residues of MCP-1, amino terminal 9 residues of MCP-3, and amino terminal 8 residues of RANTES and the addition of a methionine to the amino terminus of RANTES, antagonize the chemotaxis, calcium mobilization and/or enzyme release stimulated by their native counterparts (Gong et al., 1996, *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:10521-10527; Proudfoot et al., 1996 *J. Biol. Chem.* 271:2599-2603). Additionally, α chemokine-like chemotactic activity has been introduced into MCP-1 via a double mutation of Tyr 28 and Arg 30 to leucine and valine, respectively, indicating that internal regions of this protein also play a role in regulating chemotactic activity (Beall et al., 1992, *J. Biol. Chem.* 267:3455-3459).

The monomeric forms of all chemokines characterized thus far share significant structural homology, although the quaternary structures of α and β groups are distinct. While the monomeric structures of the β and α chemokines are very similar, the dimeric structures of the two groups are completely different. An additional chemokine, lymphotactin, which has only one N terminal cysteine has also been identified and may represent an additional subgroup (γ) of chemokines (Yoshida et al., 1995, FEBS Lett. 360:155-159; and Kelner et al., 1994, Science 266:1395-1399).

Receptors for chemokines belong to the large family of G-protein coupled, 7 transmembrane domain receptors (GCR's) (See, reviews by Horuk, R., 1994, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.* 15:159-165; and Murphy, P.M., 1994, *Annu. Rev. Immunol.* 12:593-633). Competition binding and cross-desensitization studies have shown that chemokine receptors exhibit considerable promiscuity in ligand binding. Examples demonstrating the promiscuity among β chemokine receptors include: CCR-1, which binds RANTES and MIP-1α (Neote et al., 1993, *Cell* 72:415-425), CCR-4, which binds RANTES, MIP-1α, and MCP-1 (Power et al., 1995, *J. Biol. Chem.* 270:19495-19500), and CCR-5, which binds RANTES, MIP-1α, and MIP-1β (Alkhatib et al., 1996, *Science* 272:1955-1958 and Dragic et al., 1996, *Nature* 381:667-674). Erythrocytes possess a receptor (known as the Duffy antigen) which binds both α and β chemokines (Horuk et al., 1994, *J. Biol. Chem.* 269:17730-17733; Neote et al., 1994, *Blood* 84:44-52; and Neote et al., 1993, *J. Biol. Chem.* 268:12247-12249). Thus the sequence and

structural homologies evident among chemokines and their receptors allow some overlap in receptor-ligand interactions.

Godiska et al. identified and described the nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of an additional β chemokine designated macrophage derived chemokine (MDC) (PCT Publication WO 96/40923 dated December 19, 1996, and 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604). PCT publication WO 96/40923 further provides materials and mathods for the recombinant production of the chemokine, the purified and isolated chemokine protein, and polypeptide analogues thereof. The PCT publication WO 96/40923 does not disclose that the human MDC has chemotactic activity upon DC. While Godiska et al. (1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604) showed that, in a microchamber migration assay, monocyte-derived DC migrated toward the human MDC, the reference fails to teach that MDC can enhance an immune response to an antigen *in vivo*.

Chang et al. (1997, J. Biol. Chem. 272(40):25229-25237), isolated a stimulated I cell chemotactic protein (STCP-1) from an activated macrophage cDNA library. The nucleotide sequence of the STCP-1 is identical to that of the MDC isolated by Godiska et al. (PCT Publication WO 96/40923 dated December 19, 1996, and 1997, J. Exp. Med. 185:1595-1604). However, unlike the results observed by Godiska et al. (1997, J. Exp. Med. 185:1595-1604), Chang et al. (1997, J. Biol. Chem. 272(40):25229-25237) showed that although the STCP-1 acted as a mild chemoattractant for primary activated T lymphocytes and a potent chemoattractant for chronically activated T lymphocytes, the STCP-1 has no chemoattractant activity for monocytes, neutrophils, eosinophils and resting T lymphocytes. Chang et al. further showed that the STCP-1 does not induce Ca2⁺ mobilization in monocytes, dendritic cells, neutrophils, eosinophils, lipopolysaccharide-activated B lymphocytes, and freshly isolated resting T lymphocytes.

2.4. HIV VACCINES

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) induces a persistent and progressive infection leading, in the vast majority of cases, to the development of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) (Barre-Sinoussi et al., 1983, Science 220:868-870; Gallo et al., 1984, Science 224:500-503). The HIV envelope surface glycoproteins are

synthesized as a single 160 kilodalton precursor protein which is cleaved by a cellular protease during viral budding into two glycoproteins, gp41 and gp120. gp41 is a transmembrane glycoprotein and gp120 is an extracellular glycoprotein which remains non-covalently associated with gp41, possibly in a trimeric or multimeric form (Hammerskjold, M. and Rekosh, D., 1989, *Biochem. Biophys. Acta* 989:269-280). The V3 loop of gp120 is the major determinant of sensitivity to chemokine inhibition of infection or replication (Cocchi et al., 1996, *Nature Medicine* 2:1244-1247; and Oravecz et al., 1996, *J. Immunol.* 157:1329-1332).

Although considerable effort is being put into the design of effective therapeutics, currently no curative anti-retroviral drugs against AIDS exist. The HIV-1 envelope proteins (gp160, gp120, gp41) have been shown to be the major antigens for neutralizing anti-HIV antibodies present in AIDS patients (Barin et al., 1985, *Science* 228:1094-1096). Thus far, therefore, these proteins seem to be the most promising candidates to act as antigens for anti-HIV vaccine development. Several groups have begun to use various portions of gp160, gp120, and/or gp41 as immunogenic targets for the host immune system (see, for example, Ivanoff et al., U.S. Pat. No. 5,141,867; Saith et al., PCT publication WO 92/22654; Shafferman, A., PCT publication WO 91/09872; Formoso et al., PCT publication WO 90/07119). Therefore, methods to increase the efficacy of vaccines against HIV, especially vaccines using gp120 as the antigen, are needed.

Additionally a novel vaccine technology, designated genetic vaccination, nucleic acid vaccination or DNA vaccination, has been explored to induce immune responses in vivo. Injection of cDNA expression cassettes results in in vivo expression of the encoded proteins (Dubensky et al., 1984, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:7529-7533; Raz et al., 1993, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:4523; Wolff et al., 1990, Science 247:1465-1468), with the concomitant development of specific cellular and humoral immune responses directed against the encoded antigen(s) (Wang et al., 1995, Hum. Gene Ther. 6:407-418; Ulmer et al., 1993, Science 259:1745-1749; Tang et al., 1992, Nature 356:152-154; Michel et al., 1995, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 92:5307-5311; and Lowrie et al., 1994, Vaccine 12:1537-1540). Humoral and cellular responses have been induced to HIV-1 and SIV antigens through various applications of this technology in macaques (Wang et al., 1995, Virology 221:102-112; Wang et al., 1993, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:4156-4160; and Boyer et al., 1996, J. Med.

Primatol. <u>25</u>:242-250) as well as mice (Wang et al., 1995, Virology <u>221</u>:102-112; Lu et al., 1995, Virology <u>209</u>:147-154; Haynes et al., 1994, AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses <u>10</u> (Suppl. <u>2)</u>:S43-S45; Okuda et al., 1995, AIDS Res. Hum. Retroviruses <u>11</u>:933-943).

Recently, Lekutis et al. (1997, J. Immunol. 158:4471-4477), assessed the TH cell response elicited by an HIV-1 gp120 DNA vaccine in rhesus monkeys by isolation of gp120-specific, MHC class II-restricted CD4* T cell lines from the vaccinated animals. Lekutis et al. showed that the isolated cell lines proliferated in response to APC in the presence of recombinant gp120, as well as to APC expressing HIV encoded env protein. Lekutis et al. further showed that these cell lines responded to env by secreting IFN-Γ and IFN-α without appreciable IL-4 production. These results demonstrate that the animals exhibited a cellular immune response to the DNA vaccine.

Boyer et al. (1997, Nature Medicine 3:625-532), inoculated chimpanzees with an HIV-1 DNA vaccine encoding env, rev, and gag/pol, and found that the immunized distinals developed specific cellular and humoral immune responses to these proteins. After challenging the immunized animals with a heterologous chimpanzee titered stock of HIV-1 SF2, Boyer et al. further found, using a Reverse Transcriptase-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) assay, that those animals vaccinated with the DNA vaccine were protected against infection whereas the control animals were not so protected.

Kim et al., (1997 J. Immunol. 158:816-826), investigated the role of co-delivery of genes for IL-12 and GM-CSF along with DNA vaccine formulation for HIV-1 antigens env and gag/pol in mice. Kim et al. observed a dramatic increase in specific CTL response from the mice immunized with the HIV-1 DNA vaccine and IL-12. Kim et al. also observed that the co-delivery of IL-12 genes resulted in the reduction of specific antibody response, whereas the codelivery of GM-CSF genes resulted in the enhancement of specific antibody response. Kim et al. further observed that co-delivery of IL-12 gene with a HIV DNA vaccine results in splenomegaly (Kim et al. 1997, J. Immunol., 158:816-826), which has been shown in mice to have toxic effects such as weight reduction or even death (Eng et al., 1995, J. Exp. Med. 181:1893; Stevensen et al., 1995, J. Immunol. 155:2545; and Orange et al., 1995, J. Exp. Med. 181:901).

Notwithstanding the recent developments of the HIV DNA vaccine, there still

exists a need for a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine, especially an HIV DNA vaccine. For instance, for efficacious vaccine against HIV-1 one preferably induces both cellular and humoral immune responses to control the infection (Boyer et al., 1997, Nature Medicine 3:625-532). The induction of both cellular and humoral immune response by the Berjer et al. method is still quite low because only one of the three immunized chimpanzees developed both cellular and humoral responses. Similarly, although co-delivery of an IL-12 encoding gene with a HIV DNA vaccine, as described in Kim et al. (1997, J. Immun. 158:816-826), may have enhanced the cellular immune response, this co-delivery also decreased the humoral response.

Citation of a reference hereinabove shall not be construed as an admission that such reference is prior art to the present invention.

3. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is based upon the ability of chemokines, such as MDC, Rantes, MIP-1d, MIP-1B, and I-309, to enhance the immune response to an antigen, particularly a vaccine. Accordingly, in a first aspect, the present invention provides a method for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine, which method comprises administration to a subject of one or more purified chemokines, or biologically active fragments, analogues or derivatives thereof, either concurrently with one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired or within a time period either before or after administration of the antigens such that the immune response against the antigens is enhanced.

In a second aspect, the present invention provides a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine, which method comprises administration to a subject of a first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, analogues, and/or truncation isoforms thereof, and a second purified nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, such that, the one or more chemokine(s) and the antigen(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell. Alternatively, the nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or

fragments, derivatives, and/or analogues thereof, and the antigens against which an immune response is desired are present on the same nucleic acid.

In a preferred embodiment, the invention provides a method to enhance the efficacy of an HIV vaccine.

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides a composition comprising an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens, an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or a fragments, derivatives, analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to the antigen. In another aspect, the present invention provides a composition comprising a first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, fragments, derivatives analogues and or truncation isoforms thereof, and a second set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, such that, the chemokine(s) and the antigen are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell. In a preferred embodiment, the antigen is an HIV antigen. In another preferred embodiment, the chemokine is selected from the group consisting of Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cellattracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha

chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

4. DESCRIPTION OF FIGURES

Figures 1A and 1B. The nucleotide and amino acid sequences of MDC. 1A depicts the nucleotide sequence of MDC (SEQ ID NO:1), with the coding region indicated by the appearance of the amino acid sequence in the line below; and 1B depicts the amino acid of MDC (SEQ ID NO:2) from GenBank accession no. U83171 (Godiska et al., 1997, J. Exp. Med. 185:1595-1604).

5. DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to a method for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject one or more purified antigens in conjunction with one or more purified chemokines, or more purified fragments, derivatives or analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof.

While any chemokine may be employed according to the present invention, the chemokine is preferably selected from the following table:

Chemokine Class	Chemokines	Abbreviations	Accession Number
CC Chemokines	Macrophage-derived chemokine MDC/STCF		u83171; u83239
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 1	MCP-1	×14768
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 2	MCP-2	X99886
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 3	MCP-3	x72308; s57464
	Monocyte chemotactic protein 4	MCP-4	u46767
	activated macrophage specific chemokine 1	AMAC-1	Y13710
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha	MIP-1α	AF043339; X03754; D90144

Chemokine Class	Chemokines	Abbreviations	Accession Number
CC Chemokines (continued)	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta	MIP-1β	j04130; d90145
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma	MIP-1y	
,	Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta	MIP-1δ	AF031587
· ·	Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha	MIP-2α	AF043340
• m	Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha	MIP-3α	u77035
	Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta	МІР-ЗВ	u77180
	Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants)	RANTES	M21211
•	I-309		M57502
	EBI1-ligand chemokine	ELC	AB000887
	Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine	PARC/DC-CK- 1/MIP4	AB000221
	Liver and activation-regulated chemokine	LARC	D86955
	Thymus and activation regulated chemokine	TARC	D43767
	Eotaxin (and variants)	•	D49372; Z69291; Z75669; Z75668
	Human chemokine 1	HCC1; NCC2	Z49270; z49269
13)	Human chemokine 2	HCC2; NCC3, MIP- 5, MIP-1δ	Z70292
∡•	Human chemokine 3	HCC3	Z70293
- =	IL-10-inducible chemokine	HCC4	U91746
	liver-expressed chemokine.	LEC; HCC4;NCC4	AB007454
	6Ckine		AF001979
	Exodus 1		u64197
·r	Exodus 2		U88320
	Exodus 3		U88321
	thymus-expressed chemokine	TECK	U86358
	Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine	SLC	AB002409

Chemokine Class	Chemokines	Abbreviations	Accession Number
CC Chemokines (continued)	Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin	LMC	AF055467
	Activation-induced, chemokine- related molecule	ATAC	x86474
	Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1	MPIF-1; MIP-3 or ckbeta8	u85767
	Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2	MPIF-2	u85768
	Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha	SDF-1α; PBSF	L36034
CXC chemokines	Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta	SDF-1β; PBSF	L36033
	B-cell-attracting chemokine 1	BLC	AJ002211
	HuMIG		x72755 s60728
	H174		AF002985
	Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant	ŀTAC	AF030514
	Interleukin-8	IL-8	m17017; y00787
	IP-10		X02530
	platelet factor 4	PF4	M20901
	growth-regulated gene-alpha	GRO-α	J03561
	growth-regulated gene-beta	GRO-β	M36820
	growth-regulated gene-gamma	GRO-γ	M36821
	Neutrophil-activating protein 2	NAP-2; CTAP-3	M54995; M38441
	ENA-78		L37036
	granulocyte chemotactic protein 2	GCP-2	Y08770
C-CHEMOKINES	LYMPHOTACTIN	SCM-1	D63789 D63790
CX ₂ C-CHEMOKINES	Fractalkine/neurotactin		U91835 U84487

The present invention also relates to the use of fragments, analogues and derivatives of the foregoing chemokines, as well as truncation isoforms of such chemokines which are known in the art.

The present invention also relates to therapeutic compositions comprising one or more chemokines, nucleic acids encoding one or more chemokines, derivatives, analogues, and/or truncation isoforms thereof, and nucleic acids encoding the same, that are effective to enhance the immune response of a subject to a vaccine.

In another preferred embodiment of the invention, nucleic acids comprising

nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, and encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired, which coding sequences are operatively linked to gene regulatory sequences capable of directing the expression of the one or more chemokines and the one or more antigens upon introduction into a suitable cell, for example, but not limited to, the cell (of a subject), are administered to a subject such that the one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, and one or more antigens, are expressed in the subject.

For clarity of disclosure, and not by way of limitation, the detailed description of the invention is divided into the subsections which follow.

5.1. METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A

VACCINE

The present invention provides methods for enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which methods comprise administering to a subject an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject in conjunction with an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, analogues and/or truncation isoforms thereof, effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen. In one aspect, the purified chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s), analogue(s) and/or truncation isoforms thereof, are administered to the subject concurrently with (e.g., in the same composition with) the purified antigen or antigens against which an immune response is desired. In another, aspect, the purified chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s), analogue(s) and/or truncation isoforms thereof, are administered either before or after the administration of one or more purified antigens against which immunity is desired in the subject, but is administered within such time that the chemokine(s) enhance the immune response to the one or more antigens. For example, but not by way of limitation, the purified chemokine(s) are administered during the time that the subject mounts an immune response against the administered one or more antigens, or, the purified MDC is administered within, for example, but not limited to, 30 minutes, 1 hour, 5 hours, 10 hours, 1 day, 2 days of (preferably, after) administration of the one or more purified antigens against which immunity is desired.

In a preferred embodiment, the present invention provides compositions comprising an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens and an amount of purified MDC, or one or more fragments, derivatives or analogues thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to said antigen and, preferably, the composition further comprises a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

A preferred chemokine for use in the methods and compositions of the present invention is any MDC protein, fragment or derivative thereof, that is capable of enhancing the efficacy of a vaccine (for example, but not limited to, as determined by the assays described in Section 5.4, infra). In one specific embodiment, the MDC is purified full length MDC, preferably full length MDC having the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In another embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the amino acid sequence of which consists of amino acid numbers 2-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the amino acid sequence of which consists of amino acid numbers 3-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2 (Figure 1B). In still another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which consists of the amino acid sequence Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg-Asp-Tyr-Val-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Leu (portion of SEQ ID NO: 2). In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified protein, the N-terminal amino acid sequence of which consists of the amino acid sequence Pro-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg (portion of SEQ ID NO: 2). In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified derivative of a protein, the Nterminal amino acid sequence of which protein consists of the amino acid sequence Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg-Asp-Tyr-Val-Arg-Tyr-Arg-Leu ID NO:2), which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. In yet another specific embodiment, the MDC is a purified derivative of a protein, the Nterminal amino acid sequence of which protein consists of the amino acid sequence Pro-Tyr-Gly-Ala-Asn-Met-Glu-Asp-Ser-Val-Cys-Cys-Arg (SEQ ID NO:2), derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.

In yet another specific embodiment, the chemokine is a purified derivative of the protein, which derivative has one or more insertions of or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative will enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. In yet another specific

embodiment, the chemokine is a purified derivative of the protein that has only one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative will enhance the efficacy of the vaccine. The chemokines useful in the present invention may be derived from any suitable source and obtained by any method known in the art, for example but not limited to the methods described in Section 5.2 infra.

Preferably, the chemokine(s) are of the same species as the subject to which the vaccine is administered. In a preferred embodiment, one or more human chemokines are administered to a human subject, e.g., human MDC is administered to a human subject, alone or in combination with another chemokine.

. .

170

The present invention also provides a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which method comprises administering to a subject a purified first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding an antigen against which an immune response is desired in a subject and a purified second nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, where the expression of the encoded antigen(s) and chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are under control of one or more appropriate gene regulatory elements (which regulatory elements can be any regulatory element known in the art, for example, but not limited to, those regulatory elements described in Section 5.2 supra), such that, upon introduction of said first and second nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen and chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are coordinately expressed, i.e., are expressed either at the same time or within an appropriate time period (i.e., sufficient for the chemokine(s) to enhance the immune response against the antigen relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of the chemokine) and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s), or fragment(s), derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, are expressed in an amount sufficient to enhance the immune response against the In a specific embodiment, the nucleotide sequences encoding the antigen(s). chemokine(s) and the antigen are present on separate nucleic acids. In another embodiment, the nucleotide sequences encoding the chemokine(s) and the antigen(s) are present on the same nucleic acid.

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the

efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified first nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more antigen(s) and a purified second nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, wherein the nucleotide sequences encoding the antigens and the chemokine(s) are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction of said first and second nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen(s) and chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen, relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of such chemokine(s).

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified first set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a purified second set of one or more purified nucleic acids comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, analogues, derivatives, (including truncation isoforms) thereof, wherein the nucleotide sequence(s) encoding the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction of said first and second sets of nucleic acids into a suitable cell (e.g., a cell of the subject), the antigen(s) and chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen, relative to a corresponding immune response in the absence of such chemokine(s).

The present invention also provides compositions to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject, which compositions comprise a purified nucleic acid comprising a first set of one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a second set of one ore more nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, or analogues thereof (including truncation isoforms), wherein the first and second sets of nucleotide sequences are operably linked to one or more gene regulatory elements such that, upon introduction into a suitable cell, the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner and the antigen(s) are expressed in an immunogenic amount and the chemokine(s) are

expressed in an amount effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen(s).

Any nucleic acid comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokine proteins, or fragments or derivatives, thereof (including truncation isoforms), that are capable of enhancing the immune response to the antigen (for example, but not limited to, as determined by any of the assays described in Section 5.2., *infra*) can be used in the methods and compositions of the present invention.

In a preferred embodiment, the nucleotide sequence encodes MDC. In another embodiment, the MDC-encoding nucleotide consists of the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1 (Figure 1A). In another specific embodiment, the method or composition of the invention uses a nucleic acid encoding an MDC derivative having deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and combination thereof, which derivative has activity to enhance the immune response against an antigen in a subject.

Such compositions of nucleic acids encoding an antigen are often referred to as DNA vaccines.

Such DNA vaccines are produced by any method known in the art for constructing an expression plasmid vector containing the nucleotide sequences of the antigen(s) and/or chemokine(s) to be expressed which vector is suitable for expression of the encoded proteins in the subject or in cells recombinant for the expression vector, which cells are to be provided to the subject. Such expression vectors may contain various promoters, terminators and polyadenylation coding regions to control the expression of the encoded protein.

The DNA vaccine can be administered by any method known in the art for administration of DNA. The DNA vaccine may be delivered either directly, in which case the subject is directly exposed to the DNA vaccine such that the DNA enters and is expressed in cells of the subject, or indirectly, in which case, the DNA vaccine is first introduced into suitable cells by any method known in the art *in vitro*, then the cells containing the DNA vaccine are transplanted into the subject.

In a specific embodiment, the DNA vaccine is directly administered in vivo, where it is expressed to produce the encoded antigens and chemokine(s). This can be accomplished by any of numerous methods known in the art, e.g., by constructing it as part of an appropriate nucleic acid expression vector and administering it so that it becomes intracellular, e.g., by infection using a defective or attenuated retroviral or

other viral vector (see U.S. Patent No. 4,980,286), or by direct injection of naked DNA, or by use of microparticle bombardment (e.g., a gene gun; Biolistic, Dupont), or coating with lipids or cell-surface receptors or transfecting agents, encapsulation in liposomes, microparticles, or microcapsules, or by administering it in linkage to a peptide which is known to enter the nucleus, by administering it in linkage to a ligand subject to receptor-mediated endocytosis (see e.g., Wu and Wu, J. Biol. Chem. 262:4429-4432 (1987)) (which can be used to target cell types specifically expressing the receptors), etc. In another embodiment, a nucleic acid-ligand complex can be formed in which the ligand comprises a fusogenic viral peptide to disrupt endosomes, allowing the nucleic acid to avoid lysosomal degradation. In a preferred embodiment, the nucleic acid of a DNA vaccine is injected into the muscle of the subject to be immunized.

Another approach is to introduce the nucleic acid of the DNA vaccine into a cell prior to administration *in vivo* of the resulting recombinant cell. Such introduction can be carried out by any method known in the art, including but not limited to transfection, electroporation, microinjection, infection with a viral or bacteriophage vector containing the nucleic acid sequences, cell fusion, chromosome-mediated gene transfer, microcell-mediated gene transfer, spheroplast fusion, etc. Numerous techniques are known in the art for the introduction of foreign nucleic acid into cells (see e.g., Loeffler and Behr, *Meth. Enzymol.* 217:599-618 (1993); Cohen et al., *Meth. Enzymol.* 217:618-644 (1993); Cline, *Pharmac. Ther.* 29:69-92 (1985)) and may be used in accordance with the present invention. Usually, the method of transfer includes the transfer of a selectable marker to the cells. The cells are then placed under selection to isolate those cells that have taken up and are expressing the transferred gene.

Cells into which a DNA vaccine can be introduced for purposes of immunization encompass any desired, available cell type, and include but are not limited to epithelial cells, endothelial cells, keratinocytes, fibroblasts, muscle cells, hepatocytes; blood cells such as T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes, monocytes, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, megakaryocytes, granulocytes; various stem or progenitor cells, in particular hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells, e.g., as obtained from bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, peripheral blood, fetal liver, etc.

The resulting recombinant cells can be delivered to a subject by various

methods known in the art. In a preferred embodiment, the recombinant cells are injected, e.g., subcutaneously. In another embodiment, recombinant skin cells may be applied as a skin graft onto the patient. Recombinant blood cells (e.g., hematopoietic stem or progenitor cells) are preferably administered intravenously. The cells can also be encapsulated in a suitable vehicle and then implanted in the subject (see, e.g., Dionne et al. PCT Publication WO 92/19195, dated November 12, 1992). The amount of cells envisioned for use depends on the desired effect, subject state, etc., and can be determined by one skilled in the art.

By way of example, and not by way of limitation a DNA vaccine may be generated as described by Lekutis et al. for an HIV DNA vaccine (1997, J. Immunol. 158:4471-4477). Briefly, an expression vector is constructed with the promoter, enhancer and intron A of human cytomegalovirus (CMV) and the termination and polyadenylation sequences of bovine growth hormone in a plasmid backbone. Additionally, the nucleotide sequence for signal sequence of tissue plasminogen activator is either substituted for the signal sequence of the antigen, if the antigen has a signal sequence or is added onto the amino-terminus of the antigen, thereby eliminating the dependence on viral proteins for expression (e.g., in the case of gp120 expression, rev and env proteins are required unless the HIV-1 signal sequence is so substituted). The resulting formulation is then injected intra-muscularly.

Further examples of DNA vaccines are set forth in Boyer et al. (1996, J. Med. Primatol., 25:242-250), which describes the construction of a plasmid encoding the HIV-1 gp160 envelope glycoprotein as well as the rev-tax region cloned into pMAMneoBlue vector (Clonetech, Inc., Palo Alto, CA), and a vector encoding the envelope glycoprotein and rev from HIV-1 strain MN under the control of the CMV promoter. Another vector which can be used in the present invention is as described in Boyer et al. (1997, Nature Medicine 3:526-532) and contains expression cassettes encoding the envelope and Rev proteins of HIV-1 strain MN, and encoding the Gag/Pol proteins of HIV-1 strain IIIB.

For the practice of the present invention, the nucleotide sequence for the one or more chemokines, or fragments, derivatives, or analogues thereof, can either be incorporated into the same expression vector containing the nucleotide sequence encoding the antigen in such a manner that the chemokine(s) are expressed. Alternatively, the nucleotide sequence encoding the chemokine(s), or fragment(s),

derivative(s) or analogue(s) thereof, can be cloned into a separate expression vector (e.g., as described above for the expression vector containing the sequences coding for antigen) and the expression vector that expresses the antigen(s) mixed with the expression vector that expresses the chemokine(s). The mixture of the two expression vectors can then be administered to the subject.

The methods and compositions of the present invention may be used as a vaccine in a subject in which immunity for the antigen(s) is desired. Such antigens can be any antigen known in the art to be useful in a vaccine formulation. The methods and compositions of the present invention can be used to enhance the efficacy of any vaccine known in the art. The vaccine of the present invention may be used to enhance an immune response to infectious agents and diseased or abnormal cells, such as but not limited to bacteria, parasites, fungi, viruses, tumors and cancers. The compositions of the invention may be used to either treat or prevent a disease or disorder amenable to treatment or prevention by generating an immune response to the antigen provided in the composition. In one preferred embodiment, the antigen(s) are proteins, fragments or derivatives, including truncation isoforms, thereof, encoded by any genes of the HIV genome including the env, gag, pol, nef, vif, rev, and tat genes. In a more preferred embodiment, the antigen is an HIV-associated gp120 protein.

The methods and compositions of the present invention may be used to elicit a humoral and/or a cell-mediated response against the antigen(s) of the vaccine in a subject. In one specific embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit a humoral response against the administered antigen in a subject. In another specific embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit a cell-mediated response against the administered antigen in a subject. In a preferred embodiment, the methods and compositions elicit both a humoral and a cell-mediated response.

The subjects to which the present invention is applicable may be any mammalian or vertebrate species, which include, but are not limited to, cows, horses, sheep, pigs, fowl (e.g., chickens), goats, cats, dogs, hamsters, mice and rats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, and humans. In a preferred embodiment, the subject is a human. The compositions and methods of the invention can be used to either prevent a disease or disorder, or to treat a particular disease or disorder, where an immune response against a particular antigen or antigens is effective to treat or prevent the

disease or disorder. Such diseases and disorders include, but are not limited to, viral infections, such as HIV, CMV, hepatitis, herpes virus, measles, etc, bacterial infections, fungal and parasitic infections, cancers, and any other disease or disorder amenable to treatment or prevention by eliciting an immune response against a particular antigen or antigens. In another preferred embodiment, the subject is infected or at risk of being infected with HIV virus.

In another preferred embodiment the invention provides methods and compositions to enhance the efficacy of an HIV vaccine, such a vaccine can be administered to either prevent or treat HIV.

5.2. CHEMOKINE GENES AND PROTEINS

Chemokine proteins and nucleic acids can be obtained by any method known in the art. Chemokine nucleotide and amino acid sequences are available in public databases such as Genbank and are also published in various references known to those of skill in the art. The gene bank accession numbers for the preferred chemokines of the present invention are provided in Table I, in Section 5 above. The ensuing discussion uses MDC by way of example, but applies equally to other chemokines as well.

The MDC nucleotide and amino acid sequences for, *inter alia*, human, are available in the public databases (e.g. Genbank accession No. U83171) also published in Godiska et al., 1997, *J. Exp. Med.* 185:1595-1604. The nucleotide sequence and the amino acid sequence for the human MDC are provided in Figures 1A and B (SEQ ID NOS:1 and 2, respectively).

Chemokines used herein include, but are not limited to, chemokines from mice, hamsters, dogs, cats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, and human. In one preferred embodiment, the chemokine is of human origin.

Any vertebrate cell potentially can serve as the nucleic acid source for the isolation of chemokine nucleic acids. The nucleic acid sequences encoding the chemokine(s) can be isolated from vertebrate, mammalian, human, porcine, bovine, feline, avian, equine, canine, as well as additional primate sources, etc. The DNA may be obtained by standard procedures known in the art from cloned DNA (e.g., a

DNA "library"), by chemical synthesis, by cDNA cloning, or by the cloning of genomic DNA, or fragments thereof, purified from the desired cell (see, for example, Sambrook et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual, 2d Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, New York; Glover, D.M. (ed.), 1985, DNA Cloning: A Practical Approach, MRL Press, Ltd., Oxford, U.K. Vol. I, II.) Clones derived from genomic DNA may contain regulatory and intron DNA regions in addition to coding regions; clones derived from cDNA will contain only exon sequences. Whatever the source, the gene should be molecularly cloned into a suitable vector for propagation of the gene.

In the molecular cloning of the gene from cDNA, cDNA is generated from totally cellular RNA or mRNA by methods that are well known in the art. The gene may also be obtained from genomic DNA, where DNA fragments are generated (e.g. using restriction enzymes or by mechanical shearing), some of which will encode the desired gene. The linear DNA fragments can then be separated according to size by standard techniques, including but not limited to, agarose and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and column chromatography.

Once the DNA fragments are generated, identification of the specific DNA fragment containing all or a portion of the chemokine gene may be accomplished in a number of ways.

A preferred method for isolating a chemokine gene is by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), which can be used to amplify the desired chemokine sequence in a genomic or cDNA library or from genomic DNA or cDNA that has not been incorporated into a library. Oligonucleotide primers which would hybridize to chemokine sequences can be used as primers in PCR.

Additionally, a portion of the chemokine (of any species) gene or its specific RNA, or a fragment thereof, can be purified (or an oligonucleotide synthesized) and labeled, the generated DNA fragments may be screened by nucleic acid hybridization to the labeled probe (Benton, W. and Davis, R., 1977, Science 196:180; Grunstein, M. And Hogness, D., 1975, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 72:3961). Those DNA fragments with substantial homology to the probe will hybridize. Chemokine nucleic acids can be also identified and isolated by expression cloning using, for example, anti-chemokine antibodies for selection.

Alternatives to obtaining the chemokine DNA by cloning or amplification

include, but are not limited to, chemically synthesizing the gene sequence itself from the known chemokine sequence or making cDNA to the mRNA which encodes the chemokine protein. Other methods are possible and within the scope of the invention. Once a clone has been obtained, its identity can be confirmed by nucleic acid sequencing (by any method well known in the art) and comparison to known chemokine sequences. DNA sequence analysis can be performed by any techniques known in the art, including but not limited to the method of Maxam and Gilbert (1980, Meth. Enzymol. 65:499-560), the Sanger dideoxy method (Sanger, F., et al., 1977, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 74:5463), the use of T7 DNA polymerase (Tabor and Richardson, U.S. Patent No. 4,795,699), use of an automated DNA sequenator (e.g., Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA) or the method described in PCT Publication WO 97/ 15690.

Nucleic acids which are hybridizable to a chemokine nucleic acid, or to a nucleic acid encoding a chemokine derivative can be isolated, by nucleic acid hybridization under conditions of low, high, or moderate stringency (see also Shilo and Weinberg, 1981, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:6789-6792). For example, the nucleic acid of SEQ ID No: 1 is hybridizable to an MDC nucleic acid.

Chemokine proteins and derivatives, analogs and fragments of chemokine proteins can be obtained by any method known in the art, including but not limited to recombinant expression methods, purification from natural sources, and chemical synthesis.

For example, chemokines can be obtained by recombinant protein expression techniques. For recombinant expression, the chemokine gene or portion thereof is inserted into an appropriate cloning vector for expression in a particular host cell. A large number of vector-host systems known in the art may be used. Possible vectors include, but are not limited to, plasmids or modified viruses, but the vector system must be compatible with the host cell used. Such vectors include, but are not limited to, bacteriophages such as lambda derivatives, or plasmids such as pBR322 or pUC plasmid derivatives or the Bluescript vector (Stratagene). The insertion into a cloning vector can, for example, be accomplished by ligating the DNA fragment into a cloning vector which has complementary cohesive termini. However, if the complementary restriction sites used to fragment the DNA are not present in the cloning vector, the ends of the DNA molecules may be enzymatically modified. Alternatively, any site

desired may be produced by ligating nucleotide sequences (linkers) onto the DNA termini; these ligated linkers may comprise specific chemically synthesized oligonucleotides encoding restriction endonuclease recognition sequences. In an alternative method, the cleaved vector and chemokine gene may be modified by homopolymeric tailing. Recombinant molecules can be introduced into host cells via transformation, transfection, infection, electroporation, etc., so that many copies of the gene sequence are generated.

In an alternative method, the desired gene may be identified and isolated after insertion into a suitable cloning vector in a "shot gun" approach. Enrichment for the desired gene, for example, by size fractionation, can be done before insertion into the cloning vector.

In specific embodiments, transformation of host cells with recombinant DNA molecules that incorporate the isolated chemokine gene, cDNA, or synthesized DNA sequence enables generation of multiple copies of the gene. Thus, the gene may be obtained in large quantities by growing transformants, isolating the recombinant DNA molecules from the transformants and, when necessary, retrieving the inserted gene from the isolated recombinant DNA.

The nucleotide sequence coding for a chemokine protein or a functionally active analog or fragment or other derivative thereof, can be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for the transcription and translation of the inserted protein-coding sequence. The necessary transcriptional and translational signals can also be supplied by the native chemokine gene and/or its flanking regions. A variety of host-vector systems may be utilized to express the protein-coding sequence. These include but are not limited to mammalian cell systems infected with virus (e.g., vaccinia virus, adenovirus, etc.); insect cell systems infected with virus (e.g., baculovirus); microorganisms such as yeast containing yeast vectors, or bacteria transformed with bacteriophage, DNA, plasmid DNA, or cosmid DNA. The expression elements of vectors vary in their strengths and specificities. Depending on the host-vector system utilized, any one of a number of suitable transcription and translation elements may be used.

Any of the methods previously described for the insertion of DNA fragments into a vector may be used to construct expression vectors containing a chimeric gene consisting of appropriate transcriptional/translational control signals and the protein

7

3 1

4

 $\sqrt{2}\frac{2}{3}.$

200

coding sequences. These methods may include in vitro recombinant DNA and synthetic techniques and in vivo recombinants (genetic recombination). Expression of nucleic acid sequence encoding a chemokine protein or peptide fragment may be regulated by a second nucleic acid sequence so that the chemokine protein or peptide is expressed in a host transformed with the recombinant DNA molecule. For example, expression of a chemokine protein may be controlled by any promoter/enhancer element known in the art. Promoters which may be used to control chemokine expression include, but are not limited to, the SV40 early promoter region (Bernoist and Chambon, 1981, Nature 290:304-310), the promoter contained in the 3' long terminal repeat of Rous sarcoma virus (Yamamoto, et al., 1980, Cell 22:787-797), the herpes thymidine kinase promoter (Wagner et al., 1981, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 78:1441-1445), the regulatory sequences of the metallothionein gene (Brinster et al., 1982, Nature 296:39-42); prokaryotic expression vectors such as the β-lactamase promoter (Villa-Kamaroff, et al., 1978, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 75:3727-3731), or the tac promoter (DeBoer, et al., 1983, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 80:21-25); see also "Useful proteins from recombinant bacteria" in Scientific American, 1980, 242:74-94; promoter elements from yeast or other fungi such as the Gal 4 promoter, the ADC (alcohol dehydrogenase) promoter, PGK (phosphoglycerol kinase) promoter, alkaline phosphatase promoter, and the following animal transcriptional control regions, which exhibit tissue specificity and have been utilized in transgenic animals: elastase I gene control region which is active in pancreatic acinar cells (Swift et al., 1984, Cell 38:639-646; Ornitz et al., 1986, Cold Spring Harbor Symp. Quant. Biol. 50:399-409; MacDonald, 1987, Hepatology 7:425-515); insulin gene control region which is active in pancreatic beta cells (Hanahan, 1985, Nature 315:115-122), immunoglobulin gene control region which is active in lymphoid cells (Grosschedl et al., 1984, Cell 38:647-658; Adames et al., 1985, Nature 318:533-538; Alexander et al., 1987, Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:1436-1444), mouse mammary tumor virus control region which is active in testicular, breast, lymphoid and mast cells (Leder et al., 1986, Cell 45:485-495), albumin gene control region which is active in liver (Pinkert et al., 1987, Genes and Devel. 1:268-276), alpha-fetoprotein gene control region which is active in liver (Krumlauf et al., 1985, Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:1639-1648; Hammer et al., 1987, Science 235:53-58; alpha 1-antitrypsin gene control region which is active in the liver (Kelsey et al., 1987, Genes and Devel. 1:161-171), beta-globin gene control region

which is active in myeloid cells (Mogram et al., 1985, Nature 315:338-340; Kollias et al., 1986, Cell 46:89-94), myelin basic protein gene control region which is active in oligodendrocyte cells in the brain (Readhead et al., 1987, Cell 48:703-712), myosin light chain-2 gene control region which is active in skeletal muscle (Sani, 1985, Nature 314:283-286), and gonadotropic releasing hormone gene control region which is active in the hypothalamus (Mason et al., 1986, Science 234:1372-1378).

For example, a vector can be used that comprises a promoter operably linked to an chemokine-encoding nucleic acid, one or more origins of replication, and, optionally, one or more selectable markers (e.g., an antibiotic resistance gene).

In a specific embodiment, an expression construct is made by subcloning a chemokine coding sequence into the *E*coR1 restriction site of each of the three pGEX vectors (Glutathione S-Transferase expression vectors; Smith and Johnson, 1988, Gene 7:31-40). This allows for the expression of the chemokine protein product from the subclone in the correct reading frame.

Expression vectors containing chemokine gene inserts can be identified by three general approaches: (a) nucleic acid hybridization, (b) presence or absence of "marker" gene functions, and (c) expression of inserted sequences. In the first approach, the presence of a chemokine gene inserted in an expression vector can be detected by nucleic acid hybridization using probes comprising sequences that are homologous to an inserted chemokine gene. In the second approach, the recombinant vector/host system can be identified and selected based upon the presence or absence of certain "marker" gene functions (e.g., thymidine kinase activity, resistance to antibiotics, transformation phenotype, occlusion body formation in baculovirus, etc.) caused by the insertion of a chemokine gene in the vector. For example, if the chemokine gene is inserted within the marker gene sequence of the vector, recombinants containing the chemokine insert can be identified by the absence of the marker gene function. In the third approach, recombinant expression vectors can be identified by assaying the product expressed by the recombinant. Such assays can be based, for example, on the physical or functional properties of the chemokine protein in in vitro assay systems, e.g., binding with anti-chemokine antibody or the chemokine's receptor.

Once a particular recombinant DNA molecule is identified and isolated, several methods known in the art may be used to propagate it. Once a suitable host

WO 99/29728 PCT/US98/26291.

system and growth conditions are established, recombinant expression vectors can be propagated and prepared in quantity. As previously explained, the expression vectors which can be used include, but are not limited to, the following vectors or their derivatives: human or animal viruses such as vaccinia virus or adenovirus; insect viruses such as baculovirus; yeast vectors; bacteriophage vectors (e.g., lambda), and plasmid and cosmid DNA vectors, to name but a few.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen which modulates the expression of the inserted sequences, or modifies and processes the gene product in the specific fashion desired. Expression from certain promoters can be elevated in the presence of certain inducers; thus, expression of the genetically engineered protein may be controlled. Furthermore, different host cells have characteristic and specific mechanisms for the translational and post-translational processing and modification (e.g., glycosylation, phosphorylation of proteins. Appropriate cell lines or host systems can be chosen to ensure the desired modification and processing of the foreign protein expressed. For example, expression in a bacterial system can be used to produce an unglycosylated core protein product. Expression in yeast will produce a glycosylated product. Expression in mammalian cells can be used to ensure "native" glycosylation of a heterologous protein. Furthermore, different vector/host expression systems may effect processing reactions to different extents.

In other specific embodiments, the chemokine protein(s), fragment(s), analogue(s), or derivative(s) may be expressed as a fusion, or chimeric protein product (comprising the protein, fragment, analog, or derivative joined via a peptide bond to a heterologous protein sequence (of a different protein)). Such a chimeric product can be made by ligating the appropriate nucleic acid sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequences to each other by methods known in the art, in the proper coding frame, and expressing the chimeric product by methods commonly known in the art. Alternatively, such a chimeric product may be made by protein synthetic techniques, e.g., by use of a peptide synthesizer. In a specific embodiment, a chimeric protein containing all or a portion of the chemokine is joined via a peptide bond to all or a portion of an antigen against which immunity is desired.

Both cDNA and genomic sequences can be cloned and expressed.

The chemokine protein(s) may also be isolated and purified by standard methods including chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, and sizing column

chromatography), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique for the purification of proteins. The functional properties may be evaluated using any suitable assay (see Section 5.5). Alternatively, the protein can be synthesized by standard chemical methods known in the art (e.g., see Hunkapiller, M., et al., 1984, Nature 310:105-111). The chemokine-encoding nucleic acid sequence(s) can be mutated *in vitro* or *in vivo*, to create and/or destroy translation, initiation, and/or termination sequences, or to create variations in coding regions. Any technique for mutagenesis known in the art can be used, including, but not limited to, *in vitro* site-directed mutagenesis (Hutchinson et al., 1978, *J. Biol. Chem* 253:6551), use of TAB linkers (Pharmacia), mutation-containing PCR primers, etc.

The experimentation involved in mutagenesis consists primarily of site-directed mutagenesis followed by phenotypic testing of the altered gene product. Some of the more commonly employed site-directed mutagenesis protocols take advantage of vectors that can provide single stranded as well as double stranded DNA, as needed. Generally, the mutagenesis protocol with such vectors is as follows. A mutagenic primer, i.e., a primer complementary to the sequence to be changed, but consisting of one or a small number of altered, added, or deleted bases, is synthesized. The primer is extended in vitro by a DNA polymerase and, after some additional manipulations, the now double-stranded DNA is transfected into bacterial cells. Next, by a variety of methods, the desired mutated DNA is identified, and the desired protein is purified from clones containing the mutated sequence. For longer sequences, additional cloning steps are often required because long inserts (longer than 2 kilobases) are unstable in those vectors. Protocols are known to these skilled in the art and kits for site-directed mutagenesis are widely available from biotechnology supply companies, for example from Amersham Life Science, Inc. (Arlington Heights, IL) and Stratagene Cloning Systems (La Jolla, CA).

In other specific embodiments, the chemokine derivative(s) or analogue(s) may be expressed as a fusion, or chimeric protein product (comprising the protein, fragment, analogue, or derivative joined via a peptide bond to a heterologous protein sequence (of a different protein)). Such a chimeric product can be made by ligating the appropriate nucleic acid sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequences to each other by methods known in the art, in the proper coding frame, and expressing the chimeric product by methods commonly known in the art.

In addition, chemokine proteins, derivatives (including fragments and chimeric proteins), and analogues can be chemically synthesized. See, e.g., Clark-Lewis et al., 1991, Biochem. 30:3128-3135 and Merrifield, 1963, J. Amer. Chem. Soc. 85:2149-2156. For example, chemokines, derivatives and analogues can be synthesized by solid phase techniques, cleaved from the resin, and purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography (e.g., see Creighton, 1983, Proteins, Structures and Molecular Principles, W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y., pp. 50-60). Chemokines, derivatives and analogues that are proteins can also be synthesized by use of a peptide synthesizer. The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or sequencing (e.g., the Edman degradation procedure; see Creighton, 1983, Proteins, Structures and Molecular Principles, W.H. Freeman and Co., N.Y., pp. 34-49).

The chemokine proteins, derivatives, or analogues of the invention may be synthesized in their entirety by the sequential addition of amino acid residues or alternatively as fragment subcomponents which may be combined using techniques well known in the art, such as, for example, fragment condensation (Shin et al., 1992, *Biosci. Biotech. Biochem.* 56:404-408; Nyfeler et al., 1992, Peptides, Proc. 12th Amer. Pep. Soc., Smith and Rivier (eds), Leiden, pp 661-663); and Nokihara et al., 1990, Protein Research Foundation, Yanaihara (ed), Osaka, pp 315-320).

In a less preferred embodiment, chemokine derivatives can be obtained by proteolysis of the protein followed by purification using standard methods such as those described above (e.g., immunoaffinity purification).

In another alternate embodiment, native chemokine proteins can be purified from natural sources, by standard methods such as those described above (e.g., immunoaffinity purification).

5.3. COMPOSITION FORMULATIONS AND METHODS OF ADMINISTRATION

The composition formulations of the invention comprise an effective immunizing amount of an immunologically active ingredient, i.e., one or more antigens, and an amount of one or more chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative thereof, effective to enhance the immune response against the antigen in a subject, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier or excipient. In a specific embodiment, the

chemokines are selected from the group consisting of Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activationinduced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated Tcell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophilactivating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

Pharmaceutically acceptable carriers or excipients are well known in the art and include but are not limited to saline, buffered saline, dextrose, water, glycerol, ethanol, sterile isotonic aqueous buffer, and combinations thereof. One example of such an acceptable carrier is a physiologically balanced culture medium containing one or more stabilizing agents such as stabilized, hydrolyzed proteins, lactose, etc. The carrier is preferably sterile. The formulation should suit the mode of administration.

In addition, if desired, the vaccine or composition preparation may also include minor amounts of auxiliary substances such as wetting or emulsifying agents, pH buffering agents, and/or adjuvants which enhance the effectiveness of the vaccine or composition. Suitable adjuvants may include, but are not limited to: mineral gels,

e.g., aluminum hydroxide; surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols; polyanions; peptides; oil emulsions; alum, MDP, N-acetyl-muramyl-L-threonyl-D-isoglutamine (thr-MDP), N-acetyl-nor-muramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine, and N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutaminyl-L-alanine-2-(1'-2'-dipalmitoyl-sn-glycero-3-hydroxyphosphoryloxy)-ethylamine. The effectiveness of an adjuvant may be determined by comparing the induction of antibodies directed against a MDC-containing composition in the presence and in the absence of various adjuvants.

In instances where the recombinant antigen is a hapten, i.e., a molecule that is antigenic in that it can react selectively with cognate antibodies, but not immunogenic in that it cannot elicit an immune response, the hapten may be covalently bound to a carrier or immunogenic molecule; for instance, a large protein such as serum albumin will confer immunogenicity to the hapten coupled to it. The hapten-carrier may be formulated for use as a vaccine.

The composition can be a liquid solution, suspension, emulsion, tablet, pill, capsule, sustained release formulation, or powder. Oral formulation can include standard carriers such as pharmaceutical grades of mannitol, lactose, starch, magnesium stearate, sodium saccharine, cellulose, magnesium carbonate, etc.

The chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, and/or the antigen(s) may be formulated into the composition as neutral or salt forms. Pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the acid addition salts (formed with free amino groups of the peptide) and which are formed with inorganic acids, such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or organic acids such as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, maleic, and the like. Salts formed with free carboxyl groups may also be derived from inorganic bases, such as, for example, sodium potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, 2-ethylamino ethanol, histidine, procaine and the like.

The vaccines of the invention may be multivalent or univalent. Multivalent vaccines are made from recombinant viruses that direct the expression of more than one antigen.

. . . .

An effective dose (immunizing amount) is that amount sufficient to produce an immune response to the antigen(s) in the host to which the vaccine preparation is administered. The precise dose of the composition to be employed in the formulation will depend on the route of administration, and the nature of the subject to be

immunized, and should be decided by the practitioner according to standard clinical techniques. Effective doses of the vaccines or compositions of the present invention may also be extrapolated from dose-response curves derived from animal model test systems.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers comprising one or more of the ingredients of the composition formulations of the invention. Associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration.

Generally, the ingredients are supplied either separately or mixed together in unit dosage form, for example, as a dry lyophilized powder or water free concentrate in a hermetically sealed container such as an ampoule or sachette indicating the quantity of active agent. Where the composition is administered by injection, an ampoule of sterile diluent can be provided so that the ingredients may be mixed prior to administration.

In a specific embodiment, a lyophilized immunologically active ingredient and one or more chemokine polypeptide(s) of the invention are provided in a first container; a second container comprises diluent consisting of an aqueous solution of 50% glycerin, 0.25% phenol, and an antiseptic (e.g., 0.005% brilliant green).

Many methods may be used to introduce the composition formulations of the invention; these include but are not limited to oral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal routes, and via scarification (scratching through the top layers of skin, e.g., using a bifurcated needle).

The DNA vaccines of the invention can be administered by any method known in the art for delivery of DNA to subject (for example, as described in Section 5.3 supra)

5.4. DETERMINATION OF COMPOSITION EFFICACY

The activity of one or more chemokines, or a fragment, derivative or analogue thereof, to enhance immune response to an antigen can be determined by monitoring the immune response in test animals following immunization with a composition containing the chemokine(s) and an antigen and comparing the response to that following immunization with the antigen in the absence of the chemokine(s). Generation of a humoral (antibody) response and/or cell-mediated immunity, may be taken as an indication of an immune response. Test animals may include mice, hamsters, dogs, cats, monkeys, rabbits, chimpanzees, etc., and eventually human subjects. Assays for humoral and cell-mediated immunity are well known in the art.

Methods of introducing the composition may include oral, intracerebral, intradermal, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intravenous, subcutaneous, intranasal or any other standard routes of immunization. The immune response of the test subjects can be analyzed by various approaches well known in the art, such as but not limited to: testing the reactivity of the resultant immune serum to the antigen of the chemokine-containing vaccine, as assayed by known techniques, e.g., immunosorbant assay (ELISA), immunoblots, radioimmunoprecipitations, etc.

As one example of suitable animal testing, a composition of the present invention may be tested in mice for the ability to enhance an antibody response to an antigen (using for example, but not limited to, the method as described in Section 6, *infra*) and the delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response (also described in Section 6 infra), measured by an increase in footpad swelling after inoculation in the footpad of the test animal, as compared to the measurements in animals administered the antigen in a composition not containing chemokine. For example, as test animals BALB/c mice may be used. The test group each receives an inoculation with fixed amount of antigen and varying amount of one or more chemokines. The control group receives an inoculation of comparable amount of antigen alone.

Serum samples may be drawn from the mice after the final inoculation (for example every one or two weeks after inoculation), and serum is analyzed for antibodies against the antigen using known methods in the art, e.g., using an ELISA. DTH responses to the antigen may be measured after the final inoculation (e.g. within 1-7 days). An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or

an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing the chemokine(s) as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing the chemokine(s), indicates that the chemokine(s) enhance the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigencompositions containing the chemokines as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing chemokine(s), indicates that the chemokine(s) enhances the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen-compositions containing MDC as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing MDC, indicates that the MDC enhances the immune response to antigen. An increase in the serum titer of antibodies recognizing the antigen and/or an increase in footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigencompositions containing MDC as compared to the serum titer of antibodies against the antigen and/or the footpad swelling in the animals receiving the antigen composition not containing MDC, indicates that the MDC enhances the immune response to antigen.

6. EXAMPLE: IMMUNIZATION WITH MDC-CONTAINING COMPOSITION

The following experiment illustrates the evaluation of whether MDC will act as an adjuvant for a protein antigen and enhance the efficacy of a vaccine. However, it will be appreciated that the description applies equally to other chemokines and combinations of chemokines.

6.1. MATERIALS AND METHODS

6.1.1. ANIMALS AND REAGENTS

BALB/c mice are purchased from Harlan-Sprague-Dawley (Indianapolis, IN).

Human MDC (hMDC) was obtained from CD8⁺ T cell clones immortalized *in vitro* prepared as previously described (Markham et al., 1983 *Int. J. Cancer* 31:413; Markham et al. 1984, *Int. J. Cancer* 33:13). One such immortalized CD8⁺ T cell clone, F3b Clone 19, was adapted to growth in serum-free medium by the following procedure and used for further studies. F3b Clone 19 cells were grown in complete medium containing rIL-2 (16 ng/ml) at 37?C in a CO2 incubator. After expanding the culture to 200 ml, the cells were pelleted and resuspended in RPMI medium containing HB101 (Irvine Scientific) supplemented with 16 ng/ml of rIL-2, 1% glutamine and 1% penicillin/streptomycin. The cells were grown to full confluence and the medium harvested by centrifugation at 670 x g for 10 minutes.

. 4

Human MDC (hMDC) was purified from F3b Clone 19 as described in Pal et al., 1997, Science 278:695-698. Briefly, the cell free culture supernatant from F3b Clone 19 was clarified by high speed centrifugation and fractionated by heparin affinity chromatography, taking advantage of the heparin binding characteristics of chemokines (Witt and Lander, 1994, Current Biology 4:394; Proost et al., 1996, Method: A Companion to Methods in Enzymology 10:82). Culture supernatant (1200 ml) from F3b Clone 19, grown to high cell density in serum-free medium supplemented with rIL-2 was clarified by high speed centrifugation (100,000 \times g for 60 minutes at 4?C) and applied to a 5 ml HiTrap heparin affinity FPLC column (Pharmacia) equilibrated in 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6 containing 0.1 M NaCl (column buffer). The column was then washed extensively with column buffer and the bound proteins eluted from the column with 10 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.6 containing 2.0 M NaCl at a flow rate of 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. Virtually all of the HIV suppressive activity effective against primary NSI and SI isolates and HIV-1 ms was recovered in the column eluate (data not shown). The heparin affinity column eluate was brought to pH 2.0 by addition of trifluoracetic acid (TFA) and subjected to reversed phase HPLC on a PEEK C-18 column (Waters Instruments) equilibrated in H2O containing 0.1 % TFA. Proteins bound to the column were eluted with a 5 minute linear gradient of aqueous acetonitrile (0 to 35 %) containing 0.1% TFA. After 10 minutes at 35% acetonitrile, the column was further developed with a 60 minute linear gradient of 35-70% aqueous acetonitrile in TFA. The flow rate was maintained at 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. The fractions obtained were then tested for suppressor activity in the acute infectivity assay using HIV-11118. Active fractions were pooled, diluted twofold in H2O with 0.1 % TFA

and reapplied to the column. The column was then developed with a 30 minute linear aqueous acetonitrile gradient (0-60%) containing 0.1% TFA at a flow rate of 0.5 to 1 ml/minute. The fractions obtained were assayed as above. Active fractions were pooled, diluted with H₂O/0.1 % TFA and fractionated under the same conditions to obtain a single protein peak. The fraction corresponding to the peak and flanking fractions were tested in the infectivity assay to verify that suppressor activity was cofractionated with the protein.

Suppressive activity against HIV-11118 in the absence of cytotoxic effects consistently copurified with a single protein peak that appeared as a homogeneous 8 kDa band when analyzed by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. This protein was not reactive in ELISAs for RANTES, MIP-1 α or MIP-1 β (R&D Systems).

Recombinant gp120 protein derived from HIV-1 IIIB isolate is purchased from Intracel (Foster City, CA).

6.1.2 IMMUNIZATION OF MICE

The hMDC and the gp120 is resuspended in a total volume of 50 μ l of phosphate-buffered saline (PBS). Mice are divided into 5 groups with 3-4 mice in each group. Groups 1-4 are inoculated with 10 μ g gp120 and 0.3 μ g, 0.1 μ g, 0.03 μ g, and 0.01 μ g of hMDC, respectively. As a control, group 5 is inoculated with 10 μ g of gp120 in the absence of hMDC. For primary inoculation, each group of mice is inoculated with 10 μ l of the hMDC and gp120 solution via footpad. Two to three weeks after the primary inoculation, each mouse is given the same does of hMDC/gp120 that is used in primary inoculation.

6.1.3 ELISA ASSAY

Serum samples are collected one week after the second inoculation via tail vein bleed. gp120 serum responses are measured using standard gp120 antibody ELISA assays.

6.1.4 DTH ASSAY

The delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) response is measured from 1-7 days after the second inoculation. A caliper is to be used to measure footpad swelling.

6.2. RESULTS

Mice inoculated with hMDC/gp120 are expected to have greater serum antibody and DTH responses than mice inoculated with gp120 alone. The improved responses will be reflected in either increased titers of serum antibody responses or increased footpad swelling. A dose response effect is expected - increasing the dose of hMDC used is expected to cause a corresponding improvement in the serum and DHT gp120-specific responses.

7. EXAMPLE: OTHER CHEMOKINES AND COMBINATIONS OF CHEMOKINES

The foregoing experiments can be repeated using other chemokines and combinations of chemokines. For example, the experiments are preferably repeated using one or more chemokines selected from the group consisting of: Macrophagederived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10-inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine., 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activationinduced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated Tcell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophilactivating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

Various references are cited herein, the disclosures of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties.

THE CLAIMS:

- 1. A method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject and an amount of one or more chemokines, or purified fragments or derivatives thereof, effective to enhance the efficacy of said vaccine.
- The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
- 3. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-

regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

- 4. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
- 5. The method of claim 1 wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
- The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines include MDC comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- 7. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragmentselected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- 8. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragment selected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2., which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 9. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more insertions or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 10. The method of claim 1, including a chemokine derivative having one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a wildtype MDC, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 11. The method of claim 1, wherein the one or more chemokines include a human chemokine.

The method of claim 1, wherein the purified chemokine(s) or purified fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof is/are administered concurrently with the purified antigen(s).

- 13. The method of claim 1 wherein the purified chemokine(s) or purified fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, are administered within a time period before or after administration of the purified antigen, which time period permits the purified MDC or purified fragment or derivative thereof MDC to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 14 The method of claim 1, wherein the antigen is an HIV antigen.

4

يثور

- 15. The method of claim 14, wherein the HIV antigen is HIV-associated gp120 protein.
- 16. The method of claim 1, wherein the subject is a human.
- 17. The method of claim 1, wherein the subject is infected or at risk of being infected with HIV virus.
- 18. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits a humoral response against the antigen in the subject.
- 19. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
- 20. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine elicits both a humoral and a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
- 21. The method of claim 1, wherein the vaccine further comprises pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.

22. A method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering to the subject a first amount of a first set of one or more purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens against which an immune response is desired in the subject and a second second set of one or more purified nucleic acids, each comprising a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner upon introduction into a suitable cell, said first amount is immunogenic and said second amount is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine.

- 23. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
- 24. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1. Monocyte chemotactic protein 2. Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine

1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growth-regulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

- 25. The method of claim 22, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
- 26. The method of claim 22 wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
- 27. The method of claim 22, wherein the nucleotide sequence encoding one or more chemokines comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1.
- 28. The method of claim 22, wherein one or more of the chemokine derivative(s) have deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and combination thereof, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 29. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits a humoral response against the antigen in the subject.
- 30. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
- 31. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine elicits both a humoral and a cell-mediated response against the antigen in the subject.
- 32. The method of claim 22, wherein the vaccine further comprises pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.
- 33. A composition comprising: an immunogenic amount of one or more purified antigens and an amount of one or more purified chemokines, or purified

fragments or derivatives thereof, effective to enhance the immune response to said antigen(s); and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

- 34. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
- 35. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
- 36. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine, Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant. Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growthregulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma. Neutrophil-activating

protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

- 37. The composition of claim 33, wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.
- 38. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragmentselected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2.
- 39. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine fragment includes an MDC fragmentselected from the group consisting of amino acid numbers 2-69, 3-69, 5-69, 7-69 and 9-69 of SEQ ID NO: 2, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 40. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more insertions of or substitutions with one or more non-classical amino acids relative to a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 41. The composition of claim 33, wherein the one or more chemokine derivatives has one or more conservative substitutions in sequence relative a corresponding wildtype chemokine, which derivative has activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 42. The composition of claim 33, wherein the chemokine is a human chemokine.
- 43. The composition of claim 33, wherein the antigen is an HIV antigen.
- 44. The composition of claim 43, wherein the antigen is HIV associated gp120 protein.
- 45. A composition comprising an amount of a first set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens

and a second set of purified nucleic acids comprising one or more nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, are expressed from said first set of nucleic acid(s) and second set of nucleic acid(s) in a coordinated manner such that upon introduction into a suitable cell, the amount of said first set of nucleic acid(s) is sufficient to express an immunogenic amount of the antigen and the amount of the said second set of nucleic acid(s) is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine; and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

- 46. The composition of claim 45, wherein the chemokine is MDC and the nucleic acid encoding the MDC comprises the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1.
- 47. The composition of claim 45, wherein the chemokine derivative(s) have deletional, insertional or substitutional mutations and/or combinations thereof, and the derivative(s) have activity to enhance the efficacy of the vaccine.
- 48. The composition of claim 45, further comprising pharmaceutically acceptable excipient, auxiliary substance, adjuvant, wetting or emulsifying agent, or pH buffering agent.
- 49. A composition comprising a first set of purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more antigens and a second set of purified nucleotide sequences encoding one or more chemokines, or fragments or derivatives thereof, wherein the antigen(s) and the chemokine(s) are expressed in a coordinated manner such that upon introduction into a suitable cell, the sets produce an amount of said antigen(s) that is immunogenic and an amount of chemokine(s), or fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof, that is effective in enhancing the efficacy of the vaccine relative to a corresponding vaccine composition without such chemokine(s), fragment(s) or derivative(s) thereof.
- 50. The composition of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: Macrophage-derived chemokine,

Monocyte chemotactic protein 1, Monocyte chemotactic protein 2, Monocyte chemotactic protein 3, Monocyte chemotactic protein 4, activated macrophage specific chemokine 1, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 beta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 gamma, Macrophage inflammatory protein 1 delta, Macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha, Macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta, Regulated upon activation, normal T cell expressed and secreted (and its variants), I-309, EBI1-ligand chemokine, Pulmonary and activation regulated chemokine, Liver and activation-regulated chemokine, Thymus and activation regulated chemokine, Eotaxin (and variants), Human CC chemokine 1, Human CC chemokine 2, Human CC chemokine 3, IL-10inducible chemokine, liver-expressed chemokine, 6Ckine, Exodus 1, Exodus 2, Exodus 3, thymus-expressed chemokine, Secondary Lymphoid tissue chemokine, Lymphocyte and Monocyte chemoattractant; Monotactin, Activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1, Myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 alpha, Stromal cell-derived factor 1 beta, B-cell-attracting chemokine 1, HuMIG, H174, Interferon-stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant, Interleukin-8, IP-10, platelet factor 4, growth-regulated gene-alpha, growthregulated gene-beta, growth-regulated gene-gamma, Neutrophil-activating protein 2, ENA-78, granulocyte chemotactic protein 2, LYMPHOTACTIN, and Fractalkine/neurotactin.

- 11

- 51. The method of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from a chemokine class selected from the group consisting of: CC, CXC, C-C and CX3C.
- 52. The method of claim 49, wherein the one or more chemokines are selected from the group consisting of: MDC, SDF-1, BLC, and MCP-1.
- 53. The composition of claim 49, wherein the fragment(s) or derivative(s) are truncation isoforms.

54. The composition of claim 49, wherein the nucleic acid is administered directly to the subject.

55. The composition of claim 49, wherein the nucleic acid is introduced into a suitable host cell and said suitable host cell is introduced into the subject.

		170	6			
Ω.	100	148	196	244	292	
GAGACATACA GGACAGAGC ATG GCT CGC CTA CAC ACT GCA CTC CTG GTT GTC Met Ala Arg Leu Gln Thr Ala Leu Leu Val Val -20	CTC GTC CTC CTT GCT GTG GCG CTT CAA GCA ACT GAG GCA GGC CCC TAC Leu Val Leu Leu Ala Val Ala Leu Gln Ala Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Tyr -10	GGC GCC AAC ATG GAA GAC AGC GTC TGC TGC CGT GAT TAC GTC CGT TAC Gly Ala Asn Met Glu Asp Ser Val Cys Cys Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg Tyr 10 15	CGT CTG CCC CTG CGC GTG GTG AAA CAC TTC TAC TGG ACC TCA GAC TCC A Arg Leu Pro Leu Arg Val Val Lys His Phe Tyr Trp Thr Ser Asp Ser 7 20 30	TGC CCG AGG CCT GGC GTG GTG TTG CTA ACC TTC AGG GAT AAG GAG ATC Cys Pro Arg Pro Gly Val Val Leu Leu Thr Phe Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile 40	TGT GCC GAT CCC AGA GTG CCC TGG GTG AAG ATG ATT CTC AAT AAG CTG Cys Ala Asp Pro Arg Val Pro Trp Val Lys Met Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu 55	

AGC CAA TGAAGAGCCT ACTCTGATGA CCGTGGCCTT GGCTCCTCCA GGAAGGCTCA Ser Gln	348
GGAGCCCTAC CTCCCTGCCA TTATAGCTGC TCCCCGCCAG AAGCCTGTGC CAACTCTCTG	408
CATTCCCTGA TCTCCATCCC TGTGGCTGTC ACCCTTGGTC ACCTCCGTGC TGTCACTGCC	468
ATCTCCCCC TGACCCCTCT AACCCATCCT CTGCCTCCCT CCCTGCAGTC AGAGGGTCCT	528
GTICCCAICA GCGAITCCCC IGCITAAACC CIICCAIGAC ICCCCACIGC CCIAAGCIGA	2/6
GGTCAGTCTC CCAAGCCTGG CATGTGGCCC TCTGGATCTG GGTTCCATCT CTGTCTCCAG	648
CCTGCCCACT TCCCTTCATG AATGTTGGGT TCTAGCTCCC TGTTCTCCAA ACCCATACTA	708
CACATCCCAC TICTGGGTCT TTGCCTGGGA TGTTGCTGAC ACTCAGAAAG TCCCACCACC	768
TGCACATGTG TAGCCCCACC AGCCCTCCAA GGCATTGCTC GCCCAAGCAG CTGGTAATTC	828
CATITICATGI ATTAGAIGIC CCCIGGCCCT CIGICCCCTC ITAAIAACCC TAGICACAGI	888
CTCCGCAGAT TCTTGGGATT TGGGGGTTTT CTCCCCCACC TCTCCACTAG TTGGACCAAG	948

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

3/6															
1008	1068	1128	1188	1248	3 8081	1368	1428	1488	1548	1608	1668				
AGACAGGCCC	TAATGTCCCT	CACTAGAAAT	TTCCCCCACT	CGCTGGAGTG	ATTCTCTTGC	TAATTTTTGT	TCCTGTCCTC	GCCACAGTGC	ATGGCAGGGT	CAACCTCGAC	TACAGGTGTG				
GTCTCCAAG CCTCTAGCAT AGAGCACTGC AGACAGGCCC	GCAGACAAAA TCAATAAAAC	GACTCAAGGT CACTAGAAAT	TTTGCCCAGA TTCACCTTTC TTCCCCCACT	TTGTCACCCA CGCTGGAGTG	GGTTCAAGTG	CACGCCCAGC	TGGCCAGGCT GGTCTCGAAC TCCTGTCCTC	AGGTAATCCG CCCACCTCAG CCTCCCAAAG TGCTGGGATT ACAGGCGTGA GCCACAGTGC	TTTTTTTT .	CGGCTCACTA CAACCTCGAC	CTCCTGGGTT CAAGTGATTC TCCCACCCCA GCCTCCCAAG TAGCTGGGAT TACAGGTGTG				
CCTCTAGCAT		TCAATACAGA		TTTGAGATGG AGTTTCGCTC	CTGCCTCCTG	TTCCTGCTAC	TGGCCAGGCT	TGCTGGGATT	CCAACTTTT	GGCGTGATCT	GCCTCCCAAG				
AGTCTCCAAG	GAAAGTGGCT	CAGTTACATA	AAGCCCCAAA	TTTGAGATGG	ATTGAAGCCT	GGATTACAGG	TTCACCATGT	CCTCCCAAAG	ACTGCCCCC	GGAGTGCAGT	TCCCACCCA				
GTTTCTAGCT AAGTTACTCT A	TGGCTCAGAA TCAGAGCCCA	CCCCTCTCCC TGCCAAAGG	GGTCAATGTG	TTTTTTTT	GTCTTGGCTT	TGAGTAGCTG	GAGACGAGGC	CCCACCTCAG	CTGGCCTCTT CCCTCTCCCC ACTGCCCCCC	CGCCCAGGCT	CAAGTGATTC				
GTTTCTAGCT	TGGCTCAGAA	CCCCTCTCCC	GGGCCAGCTG	CCCTTTTTT	CAATGGTGTG	CTCAGCCTCC TGAGTAGCTG	ATTTTAGTA	AGGTAATCCG	CTGGCCTCTT	CTCACTCTGT CGCCCAGGCT GGAGTGCAGT	CTCCTGGGTT				
			SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)												

38		8	8(80	4/(®		ω ω	ω	œ	ω	∞
1.78	1788	184	1908	1968	2028	2088	2148	2208	226	2328	2388
TTAGTAGAGA CAGGTTTCAC CATATTGGCC	CTTGTGCTCC CAAAGTGCTG	JIAAT AGGAGACTCC	CTTC TCCCTCAGG	TICA GAGIACCCCC	TCAT GCTATGGTGT	ATTT GAAAACAGAG	TGTG AGAGGGGGAC	TAGC GCTCTCTCTC	AATC CTGGGTAGAG	TATC TATGCCTTTC	GGTTTTGC CATGTTACCC AGGCTGGTCT CAAACTCCTG 238
CAGG1.		TTTTCCTAAT	CATTTCCTTC	GGCCTCTTCA	TCAAATTCAT	ATATGTATTT	AGGAACTGTG	GTAGCGTAGC	TGAAGGAATC	TGGGTCTATC	AGGCTG
TTAGTAGAGA	ATCCACCTTC	CICCCCCIII	TGTCTGCTTA	ACCCAGGCCT	TAGCTGACAA	CTGGAGTTÄT	GAAGAATTTT	GGGAGGAA GCTGGCTGTG	TGTAATTGAG	GACTGGGAGT	CATGITACCC
TTTGIALLI	ACCTCAAGTG	CACACCCAGC	CTATGTGTCG	GTGGTCCTCC AACCTCCAAT	TCCCTGCCTC CTTCCTTAAA	GTATTATAAG	TAGATGAATG	CTGGGAGGAA	AAGAGTAGGG	CCAGGCTAAA	GGGGTTTTGC
IGCCACTACG GCTGGCTAAT TTTTGTATTT	AGGCTGGTCT TGAACTCCTG ACCTCAAGTG	AGATTACAGG CGTGAGCTAT CACACCCAGC	TTCGTTTTAC			GAAAGACTAC CTTTGACTTG GTATTATAAG	TAAATACTTA AGAGGCCAAA TAGATGAATG GAAGAATTTT	AAGGTGAAGC TTTCCTGGCC	TCTGTCTGTG GCAGGAGCCA AA	ACCATICICA GGIGGIIGGG	TGGCTGATTT TTGTAGAGAC GG
TGCCACTACG	AGGCTGGTCT	AGATTACAGG	TGTACCTTTC	CTTTTTTGG	CATTCCACTT	GAAAGACTAC	TAAATACTTA	AAGGTGAAGC	TCTGTCTGTG	ACCATTCTCA	TGGCTGATTT

SUBSTITUTE SHEET (RULE 26)

TCAGCCTCC CAAAGTGCTG GGATTACAGG CGTGAATCAC 2448	TGAGAAA TATTCTTTTC ATACAGCAAG TATGGGACAG 2508	AATGTTA CAAGTGTCTG GTCCTTTCTG AGGGAGGCTG 2568	ACCTGTG GAATTGGAGG AGGCCATTTC ACTCCCTGAA 2628	SAATGIT CACCTIATAG GCTTGCTGTG GGGCTCAGGT 2688	CTAGGC ATCCAGCTCA GTGTCATCCA GGGCCTGTGT 2748Φ	FGCCTGC CACAGGCACT AGAAGGACGA ATCTGCCTAC 2808	GETCCTG GGATCTCCTT CTCCCTCCTG TCCTGTCCTT 2868	AAATCCT TTAAAATAGT AAAAAAAAA AAAAA	G. IA-5	
GGCTCAAGCG ATCCTCCTGG CTCAGCCTCC	TGCGCCTGGC TTCCTCTTCC TCTTGAGAAA	CAGTGTCCCA GGTAAAGGAC ATAAATGTTA	GTGCCGCTCT GCAGGGTATT TGAACCTGTG	CCCAGCCTGA CAAATCACAG TGAGAATGTT	TGAAAGTGTG GGGAGTGACA CTGCCTAGGC	CCCTCCCGAA CCCAGGGTCA ACCTGCCTGC CACAGGCACT AGAAGGACGA	TGCCCATGAA CGGGGCCCTC AAGCGTCCTG	GCCCCTCAGG ACTGCTGGAA AATAAATCCT	FIG. IA-1 FIG. IA-2 FIG. IA-3	

G1yLeu Pro Leu Arg Asp Asn Ala Len Pro Leu Val Ala Arg CysCysSer Val TyrSer Ile Len Lys Leu Leu Val Glu Arg Asp 35 $G1\dot{y}$ Asn Val Lys 65 Asp Leu Ala TyrThr Ala Trp Glu Asp Arg Thr Arg Thr ${\rm Tyr}$ Phe Met Gln LysTyr Thr Ala Cys-20 Leu Gln Phe Leu Val 9 Arg Leu Leu His TrpVal Ser Lys Val Met Asp Val Val -24 Val

FIG. 18

348

SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION

(i) APPLICANT: Gallo, Robert C. DeVico, Anthony L. Garzino, Alfedo

(ii) TITLE OF THE INVENTION: METHOD AND COMPOSITION TO ENHANCE THE EFFICACY OF A VACCINE USING MACROPHAGE DERIVED CHEMOKINE

	(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 2
	(iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
	(A) ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds LLP
	(B) STREET: 1155 Avenue of the America
	(C) CITY: New York
	(D) STATE: New York
	(E) COUNTRY: USA
	(F) ZIP: 10036/2711
	(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
	(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
	(B) COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
	(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
	(D) SOFTWARE: FastSEQ Version 2.0
	(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
	(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: To be assigned
	(B) FILING DATE: Herewith
	(C) CLASSIFICATION:
•	(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
	(A) NAME: Misrock, S. Leslie
	(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 18,872
	(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8769-029
	(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
	(A) TELEPHONE: 212-790-9090
	(B) TELEFAX: 212-869-8864
*	(C) TELEX: 66141 PENNIE
(2)	INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:
•	(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
	(A) LENGTH: 2923 base pairs
	(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
	(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
	(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
	(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: DNA
	122/ MODECODE TIPE: DNM
	(iv) FEATURE.

(A) NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
(B) LOCATION: 92..298

GAGA	(xi CAT) SE	QUEN	CE D	ESCR	IPTI	ON:	SEQ	ID N	0:1:	m cc	N. CW	c cm	o om			
,	AGACATACA GGACAGAGC ATG GCT CGC CTA CAG ACT GCA CTC CTG GTT GTC Met Ala Arg Leu Gln Thr Ala Leu Val -24													52			
CTC	CTC	CTC	CTT	CCT			com	~~~	-2		-			-1	5		
CTC	V-1		21-	GCI	016	666	CTT	CAA	GCA	ACT	GAG	GCA	GGC	CCC	TAC		100
Leu	vai	rea	Ala	vai	Ala	Leu	Gin	Ala	Thr	Glu	Ala	Gly	Pro	Tyr	•		
			-10					- 5					1				
GGC	GCC	AAC	ATG	GAA	GAC	AGC	GTC	TGC	CGT	GAT	TAC	GTC	CGT	TAC	:	148	
Gly .	Ala	Asn	Met	Glu	Asp	Ser	Val	Cys	Arg	Asp	Tvr	Val	Ara	Tyr			
	5				_	10		-	-	•	15		9	-,-			
CGT	CTG	CCC	CTG	CGC	GTG	AAA	CAC	TTC	TAC	TGG	ACC	ጥሮል.	GAC	TCC		100	
Arg :	Leu	Pro	Leu	Ara	Val	Lvs	Hic	Phe	The	Trn	The	Cor	OAC.	200		196	
20				9	25	2,5	1113	1110	x y x			261	ASP	ser			
					23					30	,				35		
TCC (ccc	* ~~	000	000											•		
TGC (AGG	CCT	GGC	GTG	TTG	CTA	ACC	TTC	AGG	GAT	AAG	GAG	ATC		244	
Cys I	Pro	Arg	Pro	Gly	Val	Leu	Thr	Phe	Arg	Asp	Lys	Glu	Ile				
				40					45					50			
TGT (GCC	GAT	CCC	AGA	GTG	CCC	TGG	GTG	AAG	ATG	ATT	CTC	AAT	AAG	CTG		292
Cys A	Ala	Asp	Pro	Arg	Va1	Pro	Trp	Val	Lvs	Mer	Tle	Leu	Δen	Live	Lou		636
		-	55	_				60	_,,			200	65	ny s	Dea		
													0.7				

AGC CAA TGAAGAGCCT ACTCTGATGA CCGTGGCCTT GGCTCCTCCA GGAAGGCTCA Ser Gln

CX3C-chemokines

Fractalkine/neurotactin

U91835 U84487

```
GGAGCCCTAC CTCCCTGCCA TTATAGCTGC TCCCCGCCAG AAGCCTGTGC CAACTCTCTG
CATTCCCTGA TCTCCATCCC TGTGGCTGTC ACCCTTCGTC ACCCTCGTGC TGTCACTGCC
ATCTCCCCCC TGACCCCTCT AACCCATCCT CTGCCTCCCT CCCTGCAGTC AGAGGGTCCT
GTTCCCATCA GCGATTCCCC TGCTTAAACC CTTCCATGAC TCCCCACTGC CCTAAGCTGA
GGTCAGTCTC CCAAGCCTGG CATGTGGCCC TCTGGATCTG GGTTCCATCT CTGTCTCCAG
CCTGCCCACT TCCCTTCATG AATGTTGGGT TCTAGCTCCC TGTTCTCCAA ACCCATACTA
CACATCCCAC TTCTGGGTCT TTGCCTGGAA TGTTGCTGC GCCCAAGCAG CTGGTAATTC
CACTTCCATGT TAGCCCCAC AGCCCTCCAA GGCATTGCTC GCCCAAGCAG CTGGTAATTC
CTCCGCAGAT TCTTGGGATT TGGGGTTTT CTCCCCCACC TTCCACTAAG TGGACCAGG
GTTTCTAGCT AAGTTACTCT AGTCTCCAAG CCTCTTAGCAAAA TCCACTGCAGGCCC
TGGCTCAGAA TCAGAGCCCA GAAAGTGGCT GCAGACAAAA TCAATAAAAC TAATTCCCT
                                                                                                           468
                                                                                                           528
                                                                                                           588
                                                                                                            648
                                                                                                           708
                                                                                                           768
                                                                                                           828
                                                                                                           888
                                                                                                           948
1008
                                                                                                         1068
                                                                                                         1128
                                                                                                          1188
                                                                                                          1248
                                                                                                         1308
                                                                                                         1368
                                                                                                         1428
                                                                                                         1488
                                                                                                         1548
                                                                                                          1608
                                                                                                         1668
                                                                                                          1728
                                                                                                          1788
                                                                                                         1848
                                                                                                          1908
                                                                                                          1968
                                                                                                          2028
2088
                                                                                                          2148
                                                                                                          2208
                                                                                                          2268
                                                                                                          2328
                                                                                                          2388
                                                                                                          2448
                                                                                                          2508
                                                                                                          2568
                                                                                                          2628
                                                                                                          2688
                                                                                                          2748
                                                                                                          2808
                                                                                                          2868
GCCCCTCAGG ACTGCTGGAA AATAAATCCT TTAAAATAGT AAAAAAAAA AAAAA
                                                                                                          2923
 (2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:
           (i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                    (A) LENGTH: 93 amino acids
                    (B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear
          (ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein
          (xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:
 Val Ala Leu Gln Ala Thr Glu Ala Gly Pro Tyr Gly Ala Asn Met Glu
-5 5
  Asp Ser Val Cys Arg Asp Tyr Val Arg Tyr Arg Leu Pro Leu Arg
 Val Lys His Phe Tyr Trp Thr Ser Asp Ser Cys Pro Arg Pro Gly
25 30 35
                                                                                               40
 Val Leu Thr Phe Arg Asp Lys Glu Ile Cys Ala Asp Pro Arg
  Val Pro Trp Val Lys Met Ile Leu Asn Lys Leu Ser Gln
C-CHEMOKINES
LYMPHOTACTIN
                                                             (SCM-1)
                                                                              D63789 D63790
```

```
LOCUS
                HSU83171
                               2923 bp
                                           mRNA
                                                              PRI
                  Human macrophage-derived chemokine precursor (MDC) mRNA,
  DEFINITION
  complete
                cds.
  ACCESSION
                U83171
  NID
                g1931580
  KEYWORDS
  SOURCE
                human.
    ORGANISM
                Homo sapiens
                Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates;
  Hominidae;
                                                                            Catarrhini;
  REFERENCE
               1 (bases 1 to 2923)
               Godiska,R., Chantry,D., Raport,C.J., Sozzani,S., Allavena,P.,
Leviten,D., Mantovani,A. and Gray,P.W.
    AUTHORS
    TITLE
                       Human macrophage-derived chemokine
                                                                    (MDC),
 chemoattractant
                                                                              a novel
               for monocytes, monocyte-derived dendritic cells, and natural
 killer
               cells
    JOURNAL
               J. Exp. Med. 185 (9), 1595-1604 (1997)
   MEDLINE
               97296313
 REFERENCE
               2 (bases 1 to 2923)
               Godiska, R. and Gray, P.W.
   AUTHORS
   TITLE
               Direct Submission
               Submitted (23-DEC-1996) ICOS Corporation, 22021 20th Avenue SE,
   JOURNAL
               Bothell, WA 98021, USA
 FEATURES .
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..2923
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /chromosome= 16
      gene
                         20..301
                         /gene="MDC"
      sig_peptide
                         20..91
                         /gene="MDC"
      CDS
                         20..301
                         /gene="MDC"
                         /function=*chemotactic for dendritic cells and natural
                         killer cells
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product='macrophage-derived chemokine precursor'
                         /db_xref="PID:g1931581"
/translation='MARLQTALLVVLVLLAVALQATEAGPYGANMEDSVCCRDYVRYR
                        LPLRVVKHFYWTSDSCPRPGVVLLTFRDKEICADPRVPWVKMILNKLSQ*
      mat_peptide
                        92..298
                        /gene='MDC'
                        /product="macrophage-derived chemokine"
      repeat_region
                        complement(1194..1805)
                        /rpt_family= ALU
     repeat_region
                        complement (2335..2443)
                        /rpt_family="ALU"
BASE COUNT
                  605 a
                            861 c
                                       669 g
                                                 788 t
ORIGIN
        l gagacataca ggacagagca tggctcgcct acagactgca ctcctggttg tcctcgtcct
      61 ccttgctgtg gcgcttcaag caactgaggc aggcccctac ggcgccaaca tggaagacag
121 cgtctgctgc cgtgattacg tccgttaccg tctgcccttg cgcgtggtga aacacttcta
181 ctggacctca gactcctgcc cgaggcctgg cgtggtgt ctaaccttca gggataagga
      241 gatctgtgcc gatcccagag tgccctgggt gaagatgatt ctcaataagc tgagccaatg
      301 aagageetae tetgatgace gtggeettgg etectecagg aaggeteagg ageeetaeet
      361 ccctgccatt atagctgctc cccgccagaa gcctgtgcca actctctgca ttccctgatc
      421 tocatocotg tggotgtoac cottggtoac otcogtgetg teactgcoat etcoccoctg
     481 accepteta eccatectet geotecetee etgeagteag agggteetgt teccateage
541 gatteeetg ettaaaceet tecatgaete eccaetgee taagetgagg teagtetee
601 aageetggea tgtggeeete tggatetggg ttecatetet gteteeagee tgeeeactee
      661 cetteatgaa tgttgggtte tageteeetg ttetecaaac ceatactaca cateceaett
      721 ctgggtcttt gcctgggatg ttgctgacac tcagaaagtc ccaccacctg cacatgtgta
     781 gccccaccag ccctccaagg cattgctcgc ccaagcagct ggtaattcca tttcatgtat
     841 tagatgtccc ctggccctct gtcccctctt aataacccta gtcacagtct ccgcagattc
```

```
901 ttgggatttg ggggttttct cccccacctc tccactagtt ggaccaaggt ttctagctaa
       961 gttactctag tctccaagcc tctagcatag agcactgcag acaggccctg gctcagaatc 1021 agagcccaga aagtggctgc agacaaaatc aataaaacta atgtcctcc cctctccctg
      1081 ccaaaaggca gttacatatc aatacagaga ctcaaggtca ctagaaatgg gccagctggg
       1141 tcaatgtgaa gccccaaatt tgcccagatt cacctttett cccccactee etttttttt
       1201 ttttttttt tgagatggag tttcgctctt gtcacccacg ctggagtgca atggtgtggt
       1261 cttggcttat tgaagcetet geeteetggg tteaagtgat tetettgeet eageeteetg
       1321 agtagetggg attacaggtt cetgetacca egeceageta attritgtat tittagtaga
      1381 gacgaggett caccatgttg gccaggetgg tetegaacte etgteeteag gtaateegee
1441 caceteagee teecaaagtg etgggattae aggegtgage cacagtgeet ggeetettee
       1501 ctctcccac tgccccccc aactttttt ttttttttat ggcagggtct cactctgtcg
       1561 cccaggctgg agtgcagtgg cgtgatctcg gctcactaca acctcgacct cctgggttca
       1621 agtgattete ecaceccage eteccaagta getgggatta caggtgtgtg ecactaegge
      1681 tggctaattt ttgtatttt agtagagaca ggtttcacca tattggccag gctggtcttg
1741 aactcctgac ctcaagtgat ccaccttcct tgtgctccca aagtgctgag attacaggcg
      1801 tgagctatca cacccagcct cccccttttt ttcctaatag gagactcctg tacctttctt 1861 cgttttacct atgtgtcgtg tctgcttaca tttccttctc ccctcaggct ttttttgggt
       1921 ggtcctccaa cctccaatac ccaggcctgg cctcttcaga gtacccccca ttccactttc
      1981 cctgcctcct tccttaaata gctgacaatc aaattcatgc tatggtgtga aagactacct
      2041 ttgacttggt attataagct ggagttatat atgtatttga aaacagagta aatacttaag
      2101 aggccaaata gatgaatgga agaattttag gaactgtgag agggggacaa ggtgaagctt
2161 teetggeeet gggaggaage tggetgtggt agegtagege tetetetet tgtetgtgge
      2221 aggagccaaa gagtagggtg taattgagtg aaggaatcct gggtagagac cattctcagg
      2281 tggttgggcc aggctaaaga ctgggagttg ggtctatcta tgcctttctg gctgattttt
      2341 gtagagacgg ggttttgcca tgttacccag gctggtctca aactcctggg ctcaagcgat
2401 cctcctggct cagcctcca aagtgctggg attacaggcg tgaatcactg cgcctggctt
2461 cctcttcctc ttgagaaata tcctttcat acagcaagta tgggaccagca gtgtcccagg
      2521 taaaggacat aaatgttaca agtgtctggt cetttetgag ggaggetggt geegetetge
      2581 agggtatttg aacctgtgga attggaggag gccatttcac tccctgaacc cagcctgaca 2641 aatcacagtg agaatgttca ccttataggc ttgctgtggg gctcaggttg aaagtgtggg
      2701 gagtgacact gcctaggcat ccagctcagt gtcatccagg gcctgtgtcc ctcccgaacc
2761 cagggtcaac ctgcctgcca caggcactag aaggacgaat ctgcctactg cccatgaacg
      LOCUS
              HSU83239
                                932 bp
                                            mRNA
                                                                            02-MAY-1997
DEFINITION
              Human CC chemokine STCP-1 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
              U83239
NID
              g2062424
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
              1 (bases 1 to 932)
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
                     Chang, M.S.,
                                      McNinch, J.,
                                                       Elias III, C., Manthey, C.L.,
Grosshans, D.
              Meng, T., Boone, T. and Andrew, D.P.
  TITLE
              Molecular cloning and functional characterization of a novel CC
              chemokine STCP-1 which specifically acts on activated
lymphocytes
  JOURNAL
              Unpublished
REFERENCE
                  (bases 1 to 932)
  AUTHORS
                     Chang, M.S., McNinch, J.,
                                                     Elias
                                                               III,C.,
                                                                             Manthey, C.L.,
Grosshans, D.
              Meng, T., Boone, T. and Andrew, D.P.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
                Submitted (26-DEC-1996) Research Computing, Amgen Institute,
  JOURNAL
620
              University Ave, Suite 706, Toronto, ON M5G 2C1, Canada
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..932
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /note= "Amgen EST program"
                         /db_xref= taxon:9606
      CDS
                         15..296
                         /codon_start=1
/product="CC chemokine STCP-1"
/db_xref="PID:g2062425"
```

....

 $>_I$

```
BASE COUNT
                   166 a
                            330 c
                                      201 g
                                               235 E
  ORIGIN
         1 atacaggaca gagcatggct cgcctacaga ctgcactcct ggttgtcctc gtcctccttg
61 ctgtggcgct tcaagcaact gaggcaggcc cctacggcgc caacatggaa gacagcgtct
        121 getgeegtga ttaegteegt taeegtetge eeetgegegt ggtgaaacac ttetaetgga
        181 cctcagacte ctgcccgagg cctggcgtgg tgttgctaac cttcagggat aaggagatct
        241 gtgccgatcc cagagtgccc tgggtgaaga tgattctcaa taagctgagc caatgaagag
        301 cctactctga tgaccgtggc cttggctcct ccaggaaggc tcaggagccc tacctccctg
        361 ccattatage tgctccccge cagaagectg tgccaactet etgcattece tgatetccat
        421 ccctgtggct gtcacccttg gtcacctccg tgctgtcact gccatctccc ccctgacccc
        481 tctaacccat cctctgcctc cctccctgca gtcagagggt cctgttccca tcagcgattc
        541 ccctgcttaa accettecat gactececae tgecetaage tgaggteagt eteccaagee
        601 tggcatgtgg ccctctggat ctgggttcca tctctgtctc cagcctgccc acttcccttc
        661 atgaatgttg ggttctaget ecetgttete caaaccata etacacatee caettetggg
        721 tetttgeetg ggatgttget gacaeteaga aagteecace acetgeacat gtgtageece
        781 accagecete caaggeattg etegeecaag cagetggtaa ttecatttea tgtattagat
        841 gtcccctggc cctctgtccc ctcttaataa ccctagtcac agtctccgca gattcttggg
901 atttgggggt tttctccccc acctctccac ta
 LOCUS
              HSMCP1
                             725 bp
                                       RNA
                                                        PRI
                                                                   03-APR-1995
 DEFINITION
             H. sapiens mRNA for monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 (MCP-1).
 ACCESSION
              X14768
 NID
              g34513
 KEYWORDS
              monocyte chemoattractant protein 1.
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 725)
             Yoshimura, T., Yuhki, N., Moore, S.K., Appella, E., Lerman, M.I. and
   AUTHORS
              Leonard, E.J.
   TITLE
               Human monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1). Full-length
 CDNA
              cloning, expression in mitogen-stimulated blood mononuclear
             leukocytes, and sequence similarity to mouse competence gene JE FEBS Lett. 244 (2), 487-493 (1989)
   JOURNAL
   MEDLINE
             89153605
 COMMENT
             ZAPII.
 FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
      source
                       1..725
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /cell_type="glioma cells"
/cell_line="U105MG"
                       /clone_lib="lambda"
      sig_peptide
                       54..122
                       /note='signal peptide (AA -23 to -1)'
      CDS
                       54..353
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="monocyte chemoattractant preprotein"
                       /db_xref="PID:g34514"
                       /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P13500"
translation="MKVSAALLCLLLIAATFIPQGLAQPDAINAPVTCCYNFTNRKIS/
VQRLASYRRITSSKCPKEAVIFKTIVAKEICADPKQKWVQDSMDHLDKQTQTPKT*
     mat peptide
                      123..350
                      /note='MCP-1 (AA 1 - 76) *
     misc_feature
                      162..170
                      /note="pot N-linked glycosylation site"
                      707..712
     misc_feature
                      /note='pot. polyA signal'
     polyA_site
                      725
                      /note=*polyA site*
BASE COUNT
                 208 a
                          171 c
                                   126 g
                                             220 t
ORIGIN
        l ctaacccaga aacatccaat tetcaaactg aagetegeae tetegeetee ageatgaaag
       61 tetetgeege cettetgtge etgetgetea tageageeae etteatteee caagggeteg
      121 ctcagccaga tgcaatcaat gccccagtca cctgctgtta taacttcacc aataggaaga
      181 teteagtgea gaggetegeg agetatagaa gaateaceag cagcaagtgt cecaaagaag
```

```
241 ctgtgatctt caagaccatt gtggccaagg agatctgtgc tgaccccaag cagaagtggg 301 ttcaggattc catggaccac ctggacaagc aaacccaaac tccgaagact tgaacactca
       361 ctccacaacc caagaatctg cagctaactt attttcccct agctttcccc agacaccctg
       421 ttttatttta ttataatgaa ttttgtttgt tgatgtgaaa cattatgcct taagtaatgt
       481 taattettat ttaagttatt gatgttttaa gtttatettt eatggtaeta gtgttttta
       541 gatacagaga cttggggaaa ttgcttttcc tcttgaacca cagttctacc cctgggatgt
601 tttgagggtc tttgcaagaa tcattaatac aaagaatttt ttttaacatt ccaatgcatt
       661 gctaaaatat tattgtggaa atgaatattt tgtaactatt acaccaaata aatatttt
721 tgtac
LOCUS
              HSMCP2
                             2991 bp
                                          DNA
                                                             PRI
                                                                         20-MAR-1997
DEFINITION
              H.sapiens MCP-2 gene.
ACCESSION
              X99886
NID
              g1905800
KEYWORDS
              MCP-2 gene; monocyte chemotactic protein 2; SCYA10 gene.
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 2991)
  AUTHORS
              Van Coillie, E., Fiten, P., Nomiyama, H., Sakaki, Y., Miura, R.,
              Yoshie, O., Van Damme, J. and Opdenakker, G.
                 The human MCP-2 gene (SCYA8): cloning, sequence analysis,
  TITLE
tissue
              expression, and assignment to the CC chemokine gene contig on chromosome 17q11.2 Genomics 40 (2), 323-331 (1997)
  JOURNAL
  MEDL, INE
              97237052
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 2991)
  AUTHORS
              Opdenakker, G.M.M.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
              Submitted (07-AUG-1996) G.M.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute for Medical Research, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B 3000 Leuven,
  JOURNAL.
BELGIUM
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
                         1..2991
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /chromosome="17
                         /map="q11.2"
                         209. . 219
     repeat_region
                         /note=*DR-A*
                         /rpt_type=DIRECT
     repeat_region
                         240..248
                         /note="DR-B"
                         /rpt_type=DIRECT
     CAAT_signal
                         296..300
     repeat_region
                         310..318
                         /note="IR-A"
                         /rpt_type=INVERTED
                         406..415
     repeat_region
                         /note="DR-B"
                        /rpt_type=DIRECT 407..416
     repeat_region
                         /note="IR-B"
                         /rpt_type=INVERTED
     repeat_region
                         425..435
                         /note="DR-A"
                        /rpt_type=DIRECT 429..437
     repeat_region
                         /note="IR-B"
                         /rpt_type=INVERTED
     repeat_region
                        455..465
                         /note="IR-C"
                         /rpt_type=INVERTED
     TATA_signal
                        467..472
     repeat_region
                        492..502
                        /note="IR-C"
                         /rpt_type=INVERTED
     repeat_region
                        492..500
                        /note="IR-A"
```

20

-

13,

```
/rpt_type=INVERTED
      exon
                         534..639
                         /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
                         /number=1
      gene
                         534..1969
                         /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
      CDS
                         join(534..639,1331..1448,1864..1969)
                         /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-2"
                         /db_xref="PID:e279930"
                         /db_xref="PID:g1905801"
translation="MLKLTPLPSKMKVSAALLCLLLMAATFSPQGLAQPDSVSIPITC/
CFNVINRKIPIQRLESYTRITNIQCPKEAVIFKTQRGKEVCADPKERWVRDSMKHLDQ
                         IFONLKP'
      intron
                         640..1330
                         /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
                         /number=1
      exon
                        1331..1448
                        /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10) *
                         /number=2
      intron
                        1449..1863
                        /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10)"
                        /number=2
      exon
                        1864..1969
                        /gene="MCP-2 (SCYA10) *
                        /number=3
BASE COUNT
                  799 a
                             709 c
                                       632 g
                                                  851 t
ORIGIN
       1 agattetggg geattaagae ttagtteeag gattetgtea ttetgeeaac gttetgtgge
61 tggggtteta aaggagettg cetggettag aactgeaagt gactetagtg tgatggagag
      121 caccagcaaa gccttagggc ccatccctgg cctcctgtta cccacagagg ggtaagcctt
      181 ggctctcttc cactatgacg tcagcttcca ttcttccttt cttatagaca attttccatt
      241 tcaaggaaat cagagccctt aatagttcag tgaggtcact ttgctgagca caatcccata
      301 cccttcagcc tctgctccac agagcctaag caaaagatag aaactcacaa cttccttgtt
      361 ttgttatctg gaaattatcc caggatctgg tgcttactca gcatattcaa ggaaggtctt
      421 acttcattct teettgattg tgaccatgee caggetetet geteectata aaaggeagge
      481 agagecaceg aggageagag aggttgagaa caacecagaa acetteacet etcatgetga
      541 ageteacace ettgecetee aagatgaagg tttetgeage gettetgtge etgetgetea
      601 tggcagccac tttcagccct cagggacttg ctcagccagg taagacctct ccctttttaa
      661 ggggagacca aaagaggaat taagaagagc cattatgtca cagctcatta ggaacaaaac
      721 cagaactaaa ggctcaggtc actgaggctg gttcccttga tctttcctga ccccagtttt
781 gggaggagac agtggagccg ctacagcaac aaccctccca ttgtttgggg aaataatcca
841 gaacgaagaa ctgtttctca ctgtgggtgt aaaggacatt tcaggccgta gtggagaggg
      901 agaaactatt gcctgaagct tcaaattttg gttatggttc agtgtacctt ccagaacagt
      961 ggctgtgtaa agaggatgag gacccagagg aatctcagcg tatggcatag gctaactcta
     1021 aagcccatga ggatgaaaga ctgggaagca aggtattgga acttatgttc ccagtgtcag
1081 aagttttggg ttagtagaca aggactagct tgttactcaa aatgtttcca aacccagtca
     1141 acaatgacgg gccgcagagt tcaatagagg aaagagactc acaggcaaca ttttatctct
     1201 gggatetgga etaagacact gaacttggga tggtgaette ttggtettet eetteettet
     1261 cttctttcc ttacaaatgc acacttacgg tgggtcctaa atgtctcatt ctttgcaaaa
     1321 tttctttcag attcagtttc cattccaatc acctgctgct ttaacgtgat caataggaaa
     1381 attectatee agaggetgga gagetacaea agaateacea acatecaatg teccaaggaa
    1441 getgtgatgt gagtggacag tgcetggcae ceccatteaa aagttetgat ggacaacata
1501 gagaagteaa gatteatgte catatgagte ggatgeatat aaettetate caaaggggee
     1561 ctctaccca tagagaaact cagtccgtga gaaggagtcc ataactgctc taggattccc
    1621 ttctaggggc ttggtgaaac taacccaata tctgtagcca ggaccctgga gggtttcacc
1681 tggacagcaa gagcagagct tccttctgga gcttcttcct cccactcttc ccctccctcc
     1741 tetecegggt cegggteett cacetaagga ceaagggetg ateagteeta gggaceaatg
    1801 gcccacagte etgtgcagga tettcaaagt ettecateta attgtgeeet etetececca
    1861 cagetteaag acceaacggg geaaggaggt etgtgetgae eecaaggaga gatgggteag
    1921 ggattccatg aagcatctgg accaaatatt tcaaaatctg aagccatgag ccttcataca
    1981 tggactgaga gtcagagett gaagaaaage ttatttattt teeccaaeet eecceaggtg
    2041 cagtgtgaca ttatttatt ataacatcca caaagagatt atttttaaat aatttaaagc
    2101 ataatattte ttaaaaagta tttaattata tttaagttgt tgatgtttta actetatetg
    2161 teatacatee tagtgaatgt aaaatgeaaa ateetggtga tgtgtttttt gtttttgttt
    2221 teetgtgage teaactaagt teaeggeaaa atgteattgt teteceteet acetgtetgt
    2281 agtgttgtgg ggtcctccca tggatcatca aggtgaaaca ctttggtatt ctttggcaat
    2341 cagigeteet glaagicaaa igigigetti glacigetgi igilgaaali galgilacig
```

```
2401 tatataacta tggaattttg aaaaaaaatt tcaaaaagaa aaaaatatat ataatttaac
      2461 actacttagt cttattette ttggggtaac atttagetgg gagtgagttt tgggcateat
      2521 gggtgacagt ttgggcatgg acgggccatt tttcaagaat gtcttctggc tacgctggac
      2581 tcaaccaagg ttctcagaga acttggtggg accaggecag gatgttccag ctctctgact 2641 ctagtccta acttcagcag ccctgattcg ctagcctctc ttgtttctct tgtttatata
      2701 ttatccagee taaggtattt tgttataget geecaaaaag actaagataa tetecateae
      2761 tetaceccca acceeaatee caagaaettg caageateea tttaaaggeg tggaaeetet
      2821 tetttttgae ageettttaa ggteaagatt eeeetgtaet tagtgagett agetgaatet
      2881 tettacaaac atgtgacceg ceatattgag ceatacatae egagettatt attttecag
      2941 cttattggga aaacacgtct aaggcaaaca aatttattgt actgttgaac c
CUS HSY16645 1368 bp mRNA PRI 25-
//LOCUS
                                                                       25-SEP-1998
DEFINITION
             Homo sapiens mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-2.
ACCESSION
              Y16645
NID
              g2916795
KEYWORDS
              MCP-2 gene; monocyte chemotactic protein 2.
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 1368)
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
             Van Coillie, E.
  TITLE
                  Functional comparison of two human monocyte chemotactic
protein-2
              isoforms, role of the amino-terminal pyroglutamic acid and
             processing by CD26/dipeptidyl peptidase IV Biochemistry 37, 12672-12680 (1998)
  JOURNAL
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 1368)
  AUTHORS
             Van Coillie, E.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
               Submitted (23-FEB-1998) E. Van Coillie, Rega Institute for
  JOURNAL
Medical
             Research, Minderbroedersstraat 10, 3000 Leuven, BELGIUM Related sequences: X99886, Y10802.
COMMENT
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..1368
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /chromosome="17"
                       /tissue_type="testis"
                       /clone_lib=*Clontech*
                       /clone="HL1142q"
                       /map="q11.2"
473..772
     gene
                       /gene="MCP-2"
     sig_peptide
                       473..541
                       /gene≃"MCP-2"
     CDS
                       473..772
                       /gene="MCP-2"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-2"
                       /db_xref="PID:e1253690"
                       /db_xref="PID:g2916796"
translation="MKVSAALLCLLLMAATFSPQGLAQPDSVSIPITCCFNVINRKIP/
IQRLESYTRITNIQCPKEAVIFKTKRGKEVCADPKERWVRDSMKHLDQIFQNLKP*
     mat_peptide
                       542..769
                       /gene="MCP-2"
                       677
     variation
                       /gene="MCP-2"
                       /note="polymorphism, Lys -> Gln"
                       /replace="c"
BASE COUNT
                 457 a
                           292 c
                                     243 g
                                               376 t
ORIGIN
        1 atccattgtg ctctaaagtg atggagagca ccagcaaagc cttagggccc atccctggcc
       61 teetgttace cacagagggg taggeeettg getetettee actatgaegt cagetteeat
      121 tetteetite ttatagacaa tttteeattt caaggaaate agageeetta atagtteagt
      181 gaggtcactt tgctgagcac aatcccatac ccttcagcct ctgctccaca gagcctaagc
      241 aaaagataga aactcacaac tteettgttt tgttatetgg aaattateee aggatetggt
      301 gettaeteag catatteaag gaaggtetta etteattett eettgattgt gaecatgeee
      361 aggetetetg etecetataa aaggeaggea gageeacega ggageagaga ggttgagaac
```

```
421 aacccagaaa ccttcacctc tcatgctgaa gctcacaccc ttgccctcca agatgaaggt
        481 ttctgcagcg cttctgtgcc tgctgctcat ggcagccact ttcagccctc agggacttgc
        541 tragcragat tragtttrea ttreatrac etgetgettt aacgtgatea ataggaaaat
        601 tectatecag aggetggaga getacacaag aatcaccaac atccaatgte ecaaggaage
       661 tgtgatette aagaccaaac ggggcaagga ggtetgtget gaccccaagg agagatgggt
721 cagggattee atgaagcate tggaccaaat atttcaaaat etgaagccat gagcetteat
       781 acatggactg agagtcagag cttgaagaaa agcttattta ttttccccaa cctccccag
841 gtgcagtgtg acattatttt attataacat ccacaaagag attatttta aataatttaa
       901 agcataatat ttcttaaaaa gtatttaatt atatttaagt tgttgatgtt ttaactctat
        961 ctgtcataca tcctagtgaa tgtaaaatgc aaaatcctgg tgatgtgttt tttgtttttg
      1021 ttttcctgtg agctcaacta agttcacggc aaaatgtcat tgttctccct cctacctgtc
      1081 tgtagtgttg tggggtcctc ccatggatca tcaaggtgaa acactttggt attctttggc
      1141 aatcagtget cetgtaagte aaatgtgtge tttgtactge tgttgttgaa attgatgtta
      1201 ctgtatataa ctatggaatt ttgaaaaaaa atttcaaaaa gaaaaaaata tatataattt
      //Locus
                                                                     25-JUL-1994
             H.sapiens MCP-3 mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3.
 DEFINITION
              X72308 S57464
 ACCESSION
 NID
              g313707
 KEYWORDS
              monocyte chemotactic protein 3.
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
                 (bases 1 to 1085)
 REFERENCE
   AUTHORS
              Opdenakker, G., Froyen, G., Fiten, P., Proost, P. and Van Damme, J.
   TITLE
              Human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3): molecular cloning
              the cDNA and comparison with other chemokines
             Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 191 (2), 535-542 (1993)
   JOURNAL.
  MEDLINE
             93213290
REFERENCE
             2
                 (bases 1 to 1085)
  AUTHORS
             Opdenakker, G.M.
   TITLE
             Direct Submission
                Submitted (27-MAY-1993) G.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute,
  JOURNAL
University
             of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM
                (bases 1 to 1085)
REFERENCE
             Opdenakker,G., Fiten,P., Nys,G., Froyen,G., Van Roy,N., Speleman,F., Laureys,G. and Van Damme,J. The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
             assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome
             17q11.2-q12
             Genomics 21 (2), 403-408 (1994)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             94375065
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..1085
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     gene
                       299..810
                       /gene="MCP-3"
     CDS
                       299..628
                       /gene="MCP~3"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product='monocyte chemotactic protein-3'
/db_xref='PID:g313708'
                       /db_xref=*SWISS-PROT:P80098*
translation=*MWKPMPSPSNMKASAALLCLLLTAAAFSPQGLAQPVGINTSTTC
CYRFINKKIPKQRLESYRRTTSSHCPREAVIFKTKLDKEICADPTQKWVQDFMKHLDK
                      KTQTPKL .
     sig_peptide
                      299..397
                       /gene='MCP-3'
     mat_peptide
                      398..625
                       /gene="MCP-3"
                      /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
     polyA_signal
                      806..810
                      /gene= MCP-3 *
BASE COUNT
                 314 a
```

229 g

328 t

214 c

```
ORIGIN
         1 ggtttctatt gacttgggtt aatcgtgtga ccgcggtggc tggcacgaaa ttgaccaacc
        61 ctggggttag tatagcttag ttaaactttc gtttattgct aaaggttaat cactgctgtt
       121 tcccgtgggg gtgtggctag gctaagcgtt ttgagctgca ttgctgcgtg cttgatgctt
       181 gtcccttttg atcgtggtga tttagagggt gaactcactg gaatggggat gcttgcatgt
       241 gtaatettae taagagetaa tagaaagget aggaccaaae cagaaacete caatteteat
       301 gtggaagece atgeeeteae eetecaacat gaaageetet geageactte tgtgtetget
       361 gctcacagca gctgctttca gcccccaggg gcttgctcag ccagttggga ttaatacttc
       421 aactacctgc tgctacagat ttatcaataa gaaaatccct aagcagaggc tggagagcta
       481 cagaaggacc accagtagcc actgtccccg ggaagctgta atcttcaaga ccaaactgga
541 caaggagatc tgtgctgacc ccacacagaa gtgggtccag gactttatga agcactgga
601 caagaaaacc caaactccaa agctttgaac attcatgact gaactgaaaa caagccatga
       661 cttgagaaac aaataatttg tataccctgt cctttctcag agtggttctg agattatttt
       721 aatctaattc taaggaatat gagetttatg taataatgtg aatcatggtt tttettagta
       781 gattttaaaa gttattaata ttttaattta atcttccatg gattttggtg ggttttgaac
       841 ataaageett ggatgtatat gteateteag tgetgtaaaa aetgtgggat geteeteeet
       901 tetetacete atgggggtat tgtataagte ettgcaagaa teagtgcaaa gatttgettt
       961 aattgttaag atatgatgtc cctatggaag catattgtta ttatataatt acatatttgc
      1081 aaaaa
LOCUS
             HSMCP3A
                           1085 bp
                                        DNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                   25-JUL-1994
             H.sapiens MCP-3 mRNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
             X72308 S57464
NID
             g313707
KEYWORDS
             monocyte chemotactic protein 3.
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 1085)
             Opdenakker, G., Froyen, G., Fiten, P., Proost, P. and Van Damme, J.
  AUTHORS
             Human monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP-3): molecular cloning
  TITLE
             the cDNA and comparison with other chemokines
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 191 (2), 535-542 (1993)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             93213290
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 1085)
  AUTHORS
             Opdenakker, G.M.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                Submitted (27-MAY-1993) G.M. Opdenakker, Rega Institute,
University
             of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 1085)
             Opdenakker, G., Fiten, P., Nys, G., Froyen, G., Van Roy, N., Speleman, F., Laureys, G. and Van Damme, J.
  AUTHORS
             The human MCP-3 gene (SCYA7): cloning, sequence analysis, and assignment to the C-C chemokine gene cluster on chromosome
  TITLE
             17q11.2-q12
             Genomics 21 (2), 403-408 (1994)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             94375065
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     SOUTCE
                       1..1085
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606
     gene
                       299..810
                       /gene="MCP-3"
     CDS
                       299..628
                       /gene="MCP-3"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="monocyte chemotactic protein-3"
                       /db_xref="PID:g313708"
                       /db_xref="SWISS-PROT: P80098"
translation="MWKPMPSPSNMKASAALLCLLLTAAAFSPQGLAQPVGINTSTTC"
CYRFINKKIPKQRLESYRRTTSSHCPREAVIFKTKLDKEICADPTQKWVQDFMKHLDK
                       KTQTPKL.
     sig peptide
                       299..397
                       /gene="MCP-3:
```

398..625

mat_peptide

متلاكم في

24.

1.2

ş .

```
/gene="MCP-3"
                          /product='monocyte chemotactic protein-3'
       polyA_signal
                         806..810
                         /gene="MCP-3"
 BASE COUNT
                   314 a
                              214 c
                                        229 g
                                                  328 t
 ORIGIN
          1 ggtttctatt gacttgggtt aatcgtgtga ccgcggtggc tggcacgaaa ttgaccaacc
         61 ctggggttag tatagettag ttaaaettte gtttattget aaaggttaat cactgetgtt
        121 tcccgtgggg gtgtggctag gctaagcgtt ttgagctgca ttgctgcgtg cttgatgctt
        181 gtcccttttg atcgtggtga tttagagggt gaactcactg gaatggggat gcttgcatgt
        241 gtaatettae taagagetaa tagaaagget aggaccaaac cagaaacete caatteteat
        301 gtggaagccc atgccctcac cctccaacat gaaagcctct gcagcacttc tgtgtctgct
        361 gctcacagca gctgctttca gcccccaggg gcttgctcag ccagttggga ttaatacttc
421 aactacctgc tgctacagat ttatcaataa gaaaatccct aagcagaggc tggagagcta
        481 cagaaggacc accagtagcc actgtccccg ggaagctgta atcttcaaga ccaaactgga
        541 caaggagate tgtgetgace ceacacagaa gtgggtecag gaetttatga ageacetgga
601 caagaaaace caaaetecaa agetttgaae atteatgaet gaaetgaaaa caagecatga
        661 cttgagaaac aaataatttg tataccctgt cctttctcag agtggttctg agattatttt
        721 aatctaatto taaggaatat gagetttatg taataatgtg aatcatggtt tttettagta
       781 gattttaaaa gttattaata ttttaattta atcttccatg gattttggtg ggttttgaac
       841 ataaagcctt ggatgtatat gtcatctcag tgctgtaaaa actgtgggat gctcctccct
       901 tetetacete atgggggtat tgtataagte ettgcaagaa teagtgcaaa gatttgettt
961 aattgttaag atatgatgte eetatggaag catattgtta ttatataatt acatatttge
      1081 aaaaa
 //Locus
                HSU46767
                                825 bp
                                            mRNA
                                                              PRI.
                                                                          16-DEC-1996
 DEFINITION
                Human monocyte chemoattractant protein-4 precursor (MCP-4)
 mRNA,
              complete cds.
 ACCESSION
              U46767
 NID
              g1732122
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 825)
   AUTHORS
                     Garcia-Zepeda, E.A.,
                                              Combadiere, C.C.,
                                                                    Rothenberg, M.E.,
Sarafi, M.N.
             Lavigne, F., Hamid, Q., Murphy, P. and Luster, A.D. Human monocyte chemoattractant Protein (MCP)-4: A novel CC
  TITLE
              chemokine with activities on monocytes,
                                                                 eosinophils,
                                                                                   and
basophils
              induced in allergic and non-allergic inflammation that signals
              through the CC chemokine receptors CCR-2 and 3
             J. Immunol. 158 (1996) In press
2 (bases 1 to 825)
  JOURNAL
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
             Garcia-Zepeda, E.A. and Luster, A.D.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
             Submitted (22-JAN-1996) Eduardo A. Garcia-Zepeda, Infectious
  JOURNAL
             Disease Unit, Massachusets General Hospital, 149 13th St.,
             Charlestown, MA 02129, USA
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                        1..825
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /tissue_type="heart"
                        /clone_lib= EG3.16
     sig peptide
                        34..102
                        /gene="MCP-4"
     CDS
                        34..330
                        /gene="MCP-4"
                        /note=*small
                                         cytokine;
                                                     intercrine/chemokine;
subfamily
                       signature; chemoattractant for monocytes, eosinophils*
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="monocyte
                                                   chemoattractant
                                                                           protein-4
precursor .
                       /db_xref="PID:g1732123"
translation="MKVSAVLLCLLLMTAAFNPQGLAQPDALNVPSTCCFTFSSKKIS/
```

```
LQRLKSYVITTSRCPQKAVIFRTKLGKEICADPKEKWVQNYMKHLGRKAHTLKT*
                          34..330
      gene
                          /gene="MCP-4"
      mat_peptide
                          103..327
                          /gene="MCP-4"
BASE COUNT
                              175 c
                                         185 g
                                                    244 t
ORIGIN
         1 acattgtgaa atctccaact cttaaccttc aacatgaaag tctctgcagt gcttctgtgc
61 ctgctgctca tgacagcagc tttcaacccc cagggacttg ctcagccaga tgcactcaac
        121 gtcccatcta cttgctgctt cacatttagc agtaagaaga tctccttgca gaggctgaag
        181 agctatgtga tcaccaccag caggtgtccc cagaaggctg tcatcttcag aaccaaactg
241 ggcaaggaga tctgtgctga cccaaaggag aagtgggtcc agaattatat gaaacacctg
        301 ggccggaaag ctcacaccct gaagacttga actctgctac ccctactgaa atcaagctgg
361 agtacgtgaa atgacttttc cattctcctc tggcctcctc ttctatgctt tggaatactt
        421 ctaccataat tttcaaatag gatgcattcg gttttgtgat tcaaaatgta ctatgtgtta
481 agtaatattg gctattattt gacttgttgc tggtttggag tttatttgag tattgctgat
        541 cttttctaaa gcaaggcctt gagcaagtag gttgctgtct ctaagccccc ttcccttcca
        601 ctatgagetg ctggcagtgg gttgtattcg gttcccaggg gttgagagca tgcctgtggg
        661 agtcatggac atgaagggat gctgcaatgt aggaaggaga gctctttgtg aatgtgaggt
721 tgttgctaaa ttattgttta ttgtggaaag atgaatgcaa tagtaggact gctgacattt
        781 tgcagaaaat acattttatt taaaatctcc taaaaaaaa aaaaa
//LOCUS
                 HSAMAC1
                                 803 bp
                                             RNA
                                                                 PRI
                                                                             10-AUG-1997
DEFINITION Homo sapiens mRNA for alternative activated macrophage specific
               chemokine 1.
ACCESSION
               Y13710
NID
              g2326515
KEYWORDS
               AMAC-1 gene; CC-chemokine 1.
SOURCE
              human. ORGANISM Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata:
                                Mammalia;
                                               Eutheria;
                                                              Primates;
                                                                             Catarrhini:
Hominidae:
              Homo
REFERENCE
                  (bases 1 to 803)
  AUTHORS
               Politz, O.
   TITLE
               Direct Submission
               Submitted (10-JUN-1997) Politz O., Dermatology, Free University
  JOURNAL
               Benjamin Franklin Medical Center, Hindenburgdamm 30; 12200
Berlin
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 803)
  AUTHORS
              Kodelja, V., Mueller, C., Politz, O., Hakiy, N., Orfanos, C.E. and
              Goerdt, S.
  TITLE
                  Cloning of alternative activated macrophage associated CC
chemokine
              1 (AMAC-1)
  JOURNAL.
              Unpublished
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..803
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
                          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                          /cell_type="macrophage"
                         71..133
      sig_peptide
                          /gene="amac-1"
      CDS
                         71..340
                         /gene="amac-1"
                         /note="macrophage specific"
                          /codon_start=1
                         /product="CC-chemokine 1"
                         /db_xref="PID:e321838"
                         /db_xref="PID:g2326516"
/translation="MKGLAAALLVLVCTMALCSCAQVGTNKELCCLVYTSWQIPQKFI
                         VDYSETSPQCPKPGVILLTKRGRQICADPNKKWVQKYISDLKLNA*
      gene
                         71..340
                         /gene="amac-1"
                         134..337
      mat_peptide
                         /gene="amac-1"
                             213 c
BASE COUNT
                   214 a
                                       160 g
                                                   216 t
ORIGIN
```

1.6

```
1 ccggcacgag aggagttgtg agtttccaag ccccagctca ctctgaccac ttctctgcct
         61 gcccagcatc atgaagggcc ttgcagctgc cctccttgtc ctcgtctgca ccatggccct
        121 ctgctcctgt gcacaagttg gtaccaacaa agagctctgc tgcctcgtct atacctcctg
        181 gcagattcca caaaagttca tagttgacta ttctgaaacc agcccccagt gccccaagcc
        241 aggtgtcatc ctcctaacca agagaggeeg geagatetgt getgaeecca ataagaagtg
       301 ggtccagaaa tacatcagcg acctgaagct gaatgcctga ggggcctgga agctgcgagg
361 gcccagtgaa cttggtgggc ccaggaggga acaggagcct gagccagggc aatggccctg
       421 ccaccetgga ggccacctet tetaagagte ccatetgeta tgcccageca cattaactaa
       481 ctttaatctt agtttatgca tcatatttca ttttgaaatt gatttctatt gttgagctgc
       541 attatgaaat tagtattttc tetgacatet catgacattg tetttateat cettteecet
       601 ttcccttcaa ctcttcgtac attcaatgca tggatcaatc agtgtgatta gctttctcag
       661 cagacattgt gccatatgta tcaaatgaca aatctttatt gaatggtttt gctcagcacc
       721 accttttaat atattggcag tacttattat ataaaaggta aaccagcatt ctcactgtga
       781 aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaa
 LOCUS
              HUMLD78A
                            3176 bo
                                       DNA
                                                        PRI
                                                                   17-JAN-1992
 DEFINITION -
             Human LD78 alpha gene.
 ACCESSION
              D90144
 NTD
              g219905
              LD78; LD78 alpha; cytokine; inducible gene family; secreted
 KEYWORDS
              peptide.
 SOURCE
              Human blood lymphocyte DNA, clone Lm LD-3.
   ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata;
                             Mammalia;
                                          Eutheria;
                                                        Primates;
                                                                     Catarrhini:
 Hominidae:
             Homo.
 REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 3176)
   AUTHORS
             Nakao, M., Nomiyama, H. and Shimada, K.
             Structures of human genes coding for cytokine LD78 and their
   TITLE
             expression
   JOURNAL
             Mol. Cell. Biol. 10 (7), 3646-3658 (1990) 90287155
  MEDLINE
COMMENT
                These data kindly submitted in computer readable form by:
Kisayuki
             Department of Biochemistry
             Kumamoto University Medical School
             2-2-1 Honjo, Kumamoto 860
             Japan -
                     096-344-2111
096-372-6140.
             Phone:
             Fax:
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..3176
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     TATA_signal
                       1041..1045
     exon
                      1069..1227
                       /number=1
     prim_transcript 1069..2957
                       /note="LD78 alpha mRNA and introns"
     sig peptide
                      1155..1220
                      /note="LD78 alpha signal peptide"
     CDS
                      join(1155..1227,1916..2030,2451..2541)
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product=*LD78 alpha precursor*
                      /db_xref="PID:d1014875"
                      /db_xref="PID:g219906"
translation='MQVSTAALAVLLCTMALCNQFSASLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIPQ
                      NFIADYFETSSQCSKPGVIFLTKRSRQVCADPSEEWVQKYVSDLELSA
     mat_peptide
                      join(1218..1227,1916..2030,2451..2538)
                      /partial
                      /note="LD78 alpha mature peptide"
     intron
                      1228..1915
     exon
                      1916..2030
                      /partial
                      /number=2
    intron
                      2031..2450
    exon
                      2451..2957
                      /number=3
```

```
BASE COUNT
                  833 a
                            741 c
                                       752 g
                                                 850 t
ORIGIN
         1 acccagggac ctatcacaca aatataagaa ctattcattc tttaaggcat gtatttccaa
        61 gcctttgtat ttttttccat gcttagggtt ggcaaggaat atatatatat ttgtacaaat
      121 atatatgtgt atatgtacaa atacatgtat atatagtaca aatatatata tatatttgta
      181 caattettea gaetttgtag aatttgtata atgtegtate ttgetttttt taaccaetga
      241 tgttataagc atatttatgc cacttcattc attttagaga cttaataata aatgatctag
      301 tggataattt atcattccct gatggagaaa aatttagctt tgtttatttt agagttataa
      361 acgatgctgg gtcaggtatc tttatgtttg aagatggctc catatttggg ttgtttccac
       421 agaactettt eetagaaatg ettittetag gitaatgget acagatatit etaggeacet
       481 gacatattga cacccaccte taaagtatte ttatgateca caactagegt ttaacacage
       541 gccctagtca ctacatgact aataaataga caaatgactg aaacatgacc tcatgctttc
       601 tattecteca gettteatte agttetttge etetgggagg aggaagggtt gtgeageeet
      661 ccacagcatc agcccatcaa ccctatcct gtggttatag cagctgagga agcagaattg
721 cagctctgtg ggaaggaatg gggctggaga gttcatgcac agaccagttc ttatgagaag
      781 ggactgacta agaatagcct tgggttgaca tatacccctc ttcacactca caggagaaac
      841 catttcccta tgaaactata acaagtcatg agttgagagc tgagagttag agaatagctc
      901 aaagatgcta ttcttggata tcctgagccc ctgtggtcac cagggaccct gagttgtgca
      961 acttagcatg acagcatcac tacgcttaaa aatttccctc ctcacccca gattccattt
      1021 ccccatccgc cagggctgcc tataaagagg agagctggtt tcagacttca gaaggacacg
     1081 ggcagcagac agtggtcagt cetttettgg etetgetgac actegagece acatteegte 1141 acetgetcag aatcatgcag gtetecactg etgecettge tgteeteete tgeaceatgg
     1201 ctctctgcaa ccagttctct gcatcacgtg agtctgagtt tcgttgtggg tatcaccact
     1261 ctctggccat ggttagacca catcaatctt ttcttgtggc ctaaaagccc ccaagagaaa
      1321 agagaactic ttaaaggget gecaaacate tiggtettie tettiaagae tittatiitt
     1381 atototagaa ggggtottag coccotagto tocaggtatg agaatotagg caggggcagg
      1441 ggagttacag tecettttac agatagaaaa acagggtteg aaacgaatca gttagcaaga
      1501 ggcagaatce agggetgett actteceagt ggggtatgtt gtteactete cageteacte
      1561 taggictece aggagetetg teeetiggat gieltatgag agatgiceaa ggettetett
      1621 gggttggggt atgacttett gaaccagaca aaatteeetg aagagaactg agataagaga
     1681 acagtecgtt caggtatett gateacacag agaaacagag aacceactat gaagagteaa
1741 ggagaaagaa ggatacagac agaaacaaag agacattet cagcaaaaat geccaaatge
1801 ettecagtea ettggtetga geaageetge etteetcaac tgetegggga teagaagetg
     1861 cctggccttt tcttctgagc tgtgactcgg gctcattctc ttcctttctc cacagttgct 1921 gctgacacgc cgaccgcctg ctgcttcagc tacacctccc ggcagattcc acagaattc
      1981 atagetgact actitigagae gageageeag tgeteeaage eeggtgteat gtaagtgeea
      2041 gtcttcctgc tcacctctat ggaggtaggg agggtcaggg ttggggcaga gacaggccag
      2101 aaggetatee tggaaaggee cageetteag gageetateg gggatacagg aegeaggget
      2161 ccgaggtgtg acctgacttg gagctggagt gaggcatgtg ttacagagtc aggaagggct
      2221 gccccagccc agaggaaagg gacaggaaga aggaggcagc gggacactet gagggccacc
      2281 cctactgagt cactgagaga agetetetag acagagatag geagggggee cetgaaagag
      2341 gagcaageee tgagetgeee aggacagaga geagaatggt ggggeeatgg tgggeeeagg
      2401 attecetge tggattecce agtgettaae tettectee ttetecacag ettectaace
      2461 aagegaagee ggeaggtetg tgetgaeeee agtgaggagt gggteeagaa atatgteage
     2521 gacctggage tgagtgcctg aggggtccag aagettegag geccagegae eteggtggge 2581 ccagtggga ggageaggag eetgageett gggaacatge gtgtgacete cacagetace
     2641 tettetatgg actggttgtt gecaaacage cacactgtgg gactettett aacttaaatt
     2701 ttaatttatt tatactattt agtttttgta atttatttc gatttcacag tgtgtttgtg
     2761 attgtttgct ctgagagttc ccctgtcccc tcccccttcc ctcacaccgc gtctggtgac
      2821 aaccgagtgg ctgtcatcag cctgtgtagg cagtcatggc accaaagcca ccagactgac
     2881 aaatgtgtat cggatgcttt tgttcagggc tgtgatcggc ctggggaaat aataaagatg
      2941 ctcttttaaa aggtaaacca gtattgagtt tggttttgtt tttctggcaa atcaaaatca
     3001 ctggttaaga ggaatcatag gcaaagatta ggaagaggtg aaatggaggg aaattgggag
     3061 agatggggag ggctaccaca gagttatcca ctttacaacg gagacacagt tctggaacat 3121 tgaaactacg aatatgttat aactcaaatc ataacatgca tgctctagga gaattc
LOCUS
             AF043339
                             225 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                           PRI
                                                                       23-FEB-1998
              Homo sapiens macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha (MIPla)
DEFINITION
mRNA.
             partial cds.
ACCESSION
             AF043339
             g2905627
NID
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae: Metazoa: Chordata: Vertebrata: Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 225) Jang, J.S. and Kim, B.E.
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
              Submitted (15-JAN-1998) Protein Engineering, General Institute
```

. . . .

```
Technology, Hyundai Pharm. Ind. Co., Ltd., 213 Sosa Bon 1-dong,
              Sosa-gu, Bucheon 422-231, Korea
  COMMENT
              forward primer (5'-tgcgcatcacttgctgctgaca-3') reverse primer (5'-cttctggacccctcaggcact-3').
  FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
       source
                        1..225
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /cell_type="PHA-treated peripheral blood leukocyte"
       gene
                        <1..225
                        /gene="MIP1a"
      primer_bind
                        <1..19
                        /gene="MIPla"
                        /PCR_conditions=*94C-1min,
                                                     50C-1min,
                                                                  72C-3min,
                                                                              30
 cycles:
                       DeltaCycler II from Ericomp•
      CDS
                        <1..213
                        /gene="MIPla"
                        /function="CC chemokine"
                        function="proinflammatory cytokine involved in
                        inflammation*
                       /note="8-10 kDa"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 1 alpha"
                       /db_xref=*PID:g2905628*
 /translation="ASLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIPQNFIADYFETSSQCSKPGVIFLT
                       KRSRQVCADPSEEWVQKYVSDLELSA
      primer_bind
                       complement (205..225)
                       /gene="MIPla"
 BASE COUNT
                   50 a
                            68 c
                                      62 g
                                               45 t
 ORIGIN
         1 gcatcacttg ctgctgacac gccgaccgcc tgctgcttca gctacacctc ccggcagatt
        61 ccacagaatt tcatagctga ctactttgag acgagcagcc agtgctccaa gcccggtgtc
       121 atcttcctaa ccaagcgaag ccggcaggtc tgtgctgacc ccagtgagga gtgggtccag
       181 aaatatgtca gcgacctgga gctgagtgcc tgaggggtcc agaag
LOCUS
             HUMLD78B
                          3112 bp
                                                       PRI
                                                                  17-JAN-1992
 DEFINITION
             Human LD78 beta gene.
ACCESSION
             D90145
NID
             g219907
KEYWORDS
               LD78; LD78 beta; cytokine; inducible gene family; secreted
peptide.
SOURCE
             Human placenta DNA, clone Lm LD-1.
  ORGANISM -
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata;
                            Mammalia;
                                          Eutheria:
                                                       Primates;
                                                                    Catarrhini:
Hominidae;
             Homo.
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 3112)
  AUTHORS
             Nakao, M., Nomiyama, H. and Shimada, K.
  TITLE
             Structures of human genes coding for cytokine LD78 and their
             expression
  JOURNAL
             Mol. Cell. Biol. 10 (7), 3646-3658 (1990)
  MEDLINE
             90287155
COMMENT
               These data kindly submitted in computer readable form by:
Hisayuki
            Nomiyama
            Department of Biochemistry
            Kumamoto University Medical School
            2-2-1 Honjo, Kumamoto 860
            Japan
            Phone:
                     096-344-2111
            Fax:
                     096-372-6140.
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..3112
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
                      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     repeat_unit
                      498..797
                      /note="Alu repeat"
```

```
1078..1082
     TATA_signal
     prim_transcript 1106..2995
                       /note=*LD78 beta mRNA and introns*
                       1106..1267
     exon
                       /note="LD78 beta precursor, coding region of exon 1"
                       /number=1
                       join(1192..1267,1953..2067,2488..2578)
     CDS
                       /partial
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="LD78 beta precursor"
                       /db_xref="PID:d1014876"
                       /db_xref="PID:g219908"
/translation="MQVSTAALAVLLCTMALCNQVLSAPLAADTPTACCFSYTSRQIP
                       QNFIADYFETSSQCSKPSVIFLTKRGRQVCADPSEEWVQKYVSDLELSA"
                       1192..1260
     sia peptide
                       /partial
                       /note="LD78 beta signal peptide"
                       join(1258..1267,1953..2067,2488..2575)
     mat_peptide
                       /partial
                       /note="LD78 beta mature peptide"
                       1268..1952
     intron
     exon
                       1953..2067
                       /number=2
                       2068..2487
     intron
                       2488..2955
     exon
                       /number=3
                           775 c
                                     780 g
                                               801 t
BASE COUNT
                 756 a
ORIGIN .
        1 ttagagactt aataataaag gatcttgtgg ataatttatc attccctgat agagaaaaat
       61 ttagetttge ttattttaga gttataaatg atgetgggte aggtatettt atgtttgaag
      121 atggctccat atttgggttg tttccacaga actctttccc agaaatgctt tttctaggtt
      181 aatggctaca catatttcta ggcacctgac atactgacac ccacctctaa agtatttta
      241 tgatccacaa ctagcgttta acacagcgcc ccagtcactc cgagactaat aaatagacaa
       301 atgactgaaa cgtgacctca tgctttctat tcctccagct ttcattgagt tcctttcctc
      361 tgggaggact gggggttgtc tageceteca cageateage ceattgacee tateettgtg
       421 gttatagcag ctgaggaagc agaattacag ctctgtggga aggaatgggg ctggagagtt
       481 catgcataga ccaattottt ttttttttt tttttgagat ggagtttcac ttttgttgcc
      541 caggetggag tgcaatggca tgateteage teaceacage ecceacetee tgggttcaag
      601 cgattetect geeeteagee teecgagtag etgggattae aggeatgtge caccaegeet
      661 gactactttt gtatttttag tagagatgga gtttctcttt cttggtcagg ttggtctcaa
721 actcctgacc tcaggtgatc cgcagcctcg gcctccaaa gtgttgggat tacaggtgtg
      781 agcgaccatg cctggctgca tagaccagtt cttatgagaa gggatcaact aagaatagcc
       841 ttgggttgac acacaccect etteacacte acaggagaaa ceceatgaag etagaaccag
      901 tcatgagttg agagctgaga gttagagagt agctcagaga tgctattctt ggatatcctg
     961 agcccctgtg gtcaccaggg accctgagtt gtgcaacact cagcatgaca gcatcactac 1021 acttaaaaat ttccctcctc acccccagat tccatttccc catccgccag ggctgcctat
     1081 aaagaggaga gatggettea gacateagaa ggaegeagge agcaaagagt agteagteec
     1141 ttcttggctc tgctgacact cgagcccaca ttccatcacc tgctcccaat catgcaggtc
     1201 tocactgotg coettgoogt cotoototgo accatggoto totgoaacca ggtoototot
     1261 gcaccacgtg agtccatgtt gttgttgtgg gtatcaccac tctctggcca tggttagacc
     1321 acatcagtct ttttttgcgg cctgagagcc ccgaagagaa aagaaggaag ttcttaaagc
     1381 gctgccaaac accttggtct ttttcttcac aacttttatt tttatctcta gaaggggtct
     1441 tagccetect agtetecagg tatgagaate taggeagggg caggggagtt acagtecett
     1501 gtacagatag aaaaacaggg ttcaaaacga atcagtttgc aagaggcaga atccagggct
     1561 gettaettee cagtggggte tgttgtteac tetecagete accetaggte teccaggage
     1621 cctgtccctt ggatgtctta tgagagatgt ccagggcttc tcttgggctg gggtatgact
     1681 tettgaaceg acaaaattee atgaagagag etaagagaac agteeattea ggtatetgga
     1741 tcacatagag aaacagagaa cccactatga agagtcaagg ggaaagagga atatagacag
1801 aaacaagag acatttetet gcaaaaccc ccaaatgeet tgeagtcact tggtetgage
     1861 aagcctgccc tectcaacca etcagggate agaagetgcc tggcctttte ttetgagetg
     1921 tracterror ttattetete ettteteege agttgetget gacaegeega eegeetgetg
     1981 cttcagctac acctecegae agattecaea gaattteata getgaetaet ttgagaegag
     2041 cagccagtgc tccaagccca gtgtcatgta agtgccagtc ttcctgctca cctctaggga
2101 ggtagggagt gtcagggtgg gggcagaaac aggccagaag gccatcctgg aaaggcccag
     2161 ccttcaggag cctatcgggg atacaggacg cagggcactg aggtgtgacc tgacttgggg
     2221 ctggagtgag gtgggtgtta cagagtcagg aagggctgcc ccaggccaga ggaaaggaac
     2281 aggaagaagg aggcagcagg acactetgag ggccccettg cetggagtca etgagagaag
     2341 ctetctagac ggagataggc agggggcccc tgagagagga gcaggccttg agctgcccag
     2401 gacagagage aggatgtcag, gccatggtgg gcccaggatt ccccggctgg attccccagt
     2461 gettaactet teeteeette teeacagett eetaaceaag agaggeegge aggtetgtge
```

```
2521 tgaccccagt gaggagtggg tccagaaata cgtcagtgac ctggagctga gtgcctgagg
       2581 ggtccagaag cttcgaggcc cagcgacctc agtgggccca gtggggagga gcaggagcct
       2641 gageettggg aacatgegtg tgacetetae agetacetet tetatggact ggttattgee
       2701 aaacagccac actgtgggac tcttcttaac ttaaatttta atttattat actatttagt
       2761 tittataatt tattittgat ticacagigt gittgigatt gittgcicig agagitcccc
       2821 ctgtcccctc caccttccct cacagtgtgt ctggtgacga ccgagtggct gtcatcggcc
       2881 tgtgtaggca gtcatggcac caaagccacc agactgacaa atgtgtatca gatgcttttg
       2941 ttcagggctg tgatcggcct ggggaaataa taaagatgtt cttttaaacg gtaaaccagt
       3001 attgagtttg gttttgtttt tctggcaaat caaaatcact agttaagagg aatcataggc
3061 aaagattagg aagaggtgaa atggagggaa actgggagag atggggagcg ct
 LOCUS
                              696 bp
              HUMACT2A
                                         mRNA
                                                                      30-OCT-1994
 DEFINITION
              Human activation (Act-2) mRNA, complete cds.
 ACCESSION
              J04130
 NID
              g178017
              act2 gene; immune activation gene.

Human (Hut-102B2 library) activated T cells, cDNA to mRNA.
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
              1 (bases 1 to 696)
 REFERENCE
   AUTHORS
                   Lipes, M.A.,
                                  Napolitano, M.,
                                                     Jeang, K.T.,
                                                                    Chang, N. T.
                                                                                  and
 Leonard, W.J.
              Identification, cloning, and characterization of an immune
   TITLE
              activation gene
   JOURNAL
              Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85 (24), 9704-9708 (1988)
   MEDI.INE
              89071764
 COMMENT
              Draft entry and computer-readable sequence [1] kindly submitted
 by
              W.Leonard, 09-JAN-1989.
 FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
      source
                        1..696
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
/map="Unassigned"
                        <1..696
      mRNA
                        /note="act-2 mRNA"
109..177
      sig_peptide
                        /gene="LAG2"
                        /note="act-2 protein signal peptide"
      gene
                        109..387
                        /gene="LAG2"
      CDS
                        109..387
                        /gene="LAG2"
                        /note=*act-2 protein precursor*
                        /codon_start=1
                        /db_xref="GDB:G00-127-452"
                        /db_xref="PID:g178018"
/translation="MKLCVTVLSLLMLVAAFCSPALSAPMGSDPPTACCFSYTARKLP
                        RNFVVDYYETSSLCSQPAVVFQTKRSKQVCADPSESWVQEYVYDLELN*
      mat_peptide
                        178..384
                        /gene="LAG2"
                        /note="act-2 protein"
BASE COUNT
                  157 a
                            203 c
                                      139 g
                                                197 t
ORIGIN
             Unreported.
        1 ttccccccc ccccccccc ccccgcccga gcacaggaca cagctgggtt ctgaagcttc
61 tgagttctgc agcctcacct ctgagaaaac ctcttttcca ccaataccat gaagctctgc
       121 gtgactgtcc tgtctctcct catgctagta gctgccttct gctctccagc gctctcagca
      181 ccaatgggct cagaccetee cacegeetge tgetttett acacegegag gaagetteet
241 egeaactttg tggtagatta etatgagace ageageetet geteecagee agetgtggta
       301 ttccaaacca aaagaagcaa gcaagtctgt gctgatccca gtgaatcctg ggtccaggag
      361 tacgtgtatg acctggaact gaactgaget geteagagae aggaagtett cagggaaggt
      421 cacctgagec eggatgette tecatgagae acateteete catacteagg acteetetee
      481 gragtterty territoria taatttaate tittitatgt grogtgitat tgtattaggt
      541 gtcatttcca ttatttatat tagtttagcc aaaggataag tgtcctatgg ggatggtcca
      601 ctgtcactgt ttctctgctg ttgcaaatac atggataaca catttgattc tgtgtgtttt
      661 ccataataaa actttaaaat aaaatgcaga cagtta
LOCUS
             AF031587
                             481 bp
                                        mRNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                     02-JAN-1998
DEFINITION Homo sapiens MIP-1 delta mRNA, complete cds.
```

```
ACCESSION
            AF031587
NID
            g2739163
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
            human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 481)
  AUTHORS
            Wang, W.
  TITLE
              Molecular cloning and characterization of a new CC chemokine
MIP-1
             delta
  JOURNAL
             Unpublished
REFERENCE
               (bases 1 to 481)
  AUTHORS
            Wang, W.
  TITLE
            Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
             Submitted (27-OCT-1997) Immunobiology, DNAX Research Institute,
901
            California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
                      1..481
     source
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
                      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
/chromosome="17"
     CDS
                      1..342
                      /note="CC or beta chemokine"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product="MIP-1 delta"
                      /db_xref="PID:g2739164"
/translation="MKVSVAALSCLMLVAVLGSQAQFINDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL
NSFHFAADCCTSYISQSIPCSLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ
                      DCMKKLKPYSI'
BASE COUNT
                 140 a
                                    100 g
                          112 c
                                              129 t
ORIGIN
        1 atgaaggtct ccgtggctgc cctctcctgc ctcatgcttg ttgctgtcct tggatcccag
       61 gcccagttca taaatgatgc agagacagag ttaatgatgt caaagcttcc actggaaaat
      121 ccagtagttc tgaacagctt teactttgct gctgactgct gcacctccta catctcacaa
      181 agcatcccgt gitcactcat gaaaagttat ittgaaacga gcagcgagtg ctccaagcca
      241 ggtgtcatat tectcaccaa gaaggggagg caagtetgtg ceaaacccag tggtccggga
      301 gttcaggatt gcatgaaaaa gctgaagccc tactcaatat aataataaag agacaaaaga
      361 gggcagccac ccacctccaa cacctcctgt gagtttcttg gtctgaaata cttaaaaaat
      421 atatatattg ttgtgtctgg taatgaaagt aatgcatcta ataaagagta ttcaattttt
      481 t
LOCUS
                           234 bp
                                                                  23-FEB-1998
            AF043340
                                     mRNA
                                                      PRI
DEFINITION
             Homo sapiens macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha (MIP2a)
mRNA,
            partial cds.
ACCESSION
            AF043340
NID
            g2905629
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
            human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
            Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
            1 (bases 1 to 234)
  AUTHORS
            Jang, J.S. and Kim, B.E.
  TITLE
            Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
             Submitted (15-JAN-1998) Protein Engineering, General Institute
of
            Technology, Hyundai Pharm. Ind. Co., Ltd., 213 Sosa Bon 1-dong, Sosa-gu, Bucheon 422-231, Korea
COMMENT
            forward primer (5'-tgcgcaccctggccactgaactg-3')
reverse primer (5'-ccttccttctggtcagttgga-3').
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..234
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
                      /db_xref=*taxon:9606*
                      /cell_type="PHA-treated peripheral blood leukocyte"
```

gene

```
<1..234
                         /gene="MIP2a"
       primer_bind
                         <1..21
                         /gene="MIP2a"
                         /PCR_conditions="94C-1min,
                                                        50C-1min,
                                                                     72C-3min.
                                                                                  30
  cycles;
                        DeltaCycler II from Ericomp
       CDS
                        <1..222
                        /gene="MIP2a"
                        /function="CXC chemokine"
                        /function="proinflammatory cytokine involved in
                        inflammation*
                        /note=*8-10 kDa
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 2 alpha"
                        /db_xref="PID:g2905630"
  translation="APLATELRCQCLQTLQGIHLKNIQSVKVKSPGPHCAQTEVIATL/
                        KNGQKACLNPASPMVKKIIEKMLKNGKSN
                        complement (214..234)
      primer_bind
                        /gene="MIP2a"
 BASE COUNT
                             70 c
                                                 36 t
 ORIGIN
        1 gcacccctgg ccactgaact gcgctgccag tgcttgcaga ccctgcaggg aattcacctc 61 aagaacatcc aaagtgtgaa ggtgaagtcc cccggacccc actgcgccca aaccgaagtc
       121 atagccacac tcaagaatgg gcagaaagct tgtctcaacc ccgcatcgcc catggttaag
       181 aaaatcatcg aaaagatgct gaaaaatggc aaatccaact gaccagaagg aagg
 LOCUS
              HSU77035
                             764 bp
                                       mRNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                    23-JAN-1997
 DEFINITION
             Human macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha (MIP-3a) mRNA,
              complete cds.
 ACCESSION
              U77035
 NID
              g1790924
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 764)
   AUTHORS
             Rossi, D.L., Vicari, A.P., Franz-Bacon, K., McClanahan, T.K. and
   TITLE
             Identification through bioinformatics of two new macrophage
             proinflammatory human chemokines: MIP-3alpha and MIP-3beta J. Immunol. 158 (3), 1033-1036 (1997)
   JOURNAL.
   MEDLINE
             97166046
 REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 764)
   AUTHORS
             Rossi, D.L. and Zlotnik, A.
   TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
              Submitted (31-OCT-1996) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901
             California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..764
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /cell_type="elutriated monocytes activated with
                       LPS/IFN-GAMMA"
     gene
                       1..291
                       /gene="MIP-3a"
     CDS
                       1..291
                       /gene="MIP-3a"
                       /note=*chemokine*
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 3 alpha"
                       /db_xref="PID:g1790925"
translation="MCCTKSLLLAALMSVLLLHLCGESEAASNFDCCLGYTDRILHPK/
                      FIVGFTRQLANEGCDINAIIFHTKKKLSVCANPKQTWVKYIVRLLSKKVKNM"
BASE COUNT
                                    146 g
                          121 c
                                              260 t
                                                          2 others
ORIGIN
        l atgtgctgta ccaagagttt gctcctggct gctttgatgt cagtgctgct actccacctc
```

```
61 tgcggcgaat cagaagcagc aagcaacttt gactgctgtc ttggatacac agaccgtatt
       121 cttcatccta aatttattgt gggcttcaca cggcagctgg ccaatgaagg ctgtgacatc
       181 aatgctatca tctttcacac aaagaaaaag ttgtctgtgt gcgcaaatcc aaaacagact
       241 tgggtgaaat atattgtgcg tctcctcagt aaaaaagtca agaacatgta aaaactgtgg
301 cttttctgga atggaattgg acatagccca agaacagaaa gaaccttgct ggggttggag
       361 gtttcacttg cacatcatgg agggtttagt gcttatctaa tttgtgcctc actggacttg 421 tccaattaat gaagttgatt catattgcat catagtttgc tttgtttaag catcacatta
       481 aagttaaact gtattttatg ttatttatag ctgtaggttt tctgtgttta gctatttaat
       541 actaattttc cataagctat tttggtttag tgcaaagtat aaaattatat ttggggggga 601 ataagattat atggactttt ttgcaagcaa caagctattt tttaaaamma actatttaac
       661 attettttgt ttatattgtt ttgteteeta aattgttgta attgeattat aaaataagaa
       721 aaatattaat aagacaaata ttgaaaataa agaaacaaaa agtt
LOCUS
                               545 bp
                                          mRNA
                                                                         23-JAN-1997
DEFINITION
              Human macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta (MIP-3beta) mRNA,
              complete cds.
ACCESSION
              U77180
              g1791002
NID
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 545)
  AUTHORS
              Rossi, D.L., Vicari, A.P., Franz-Bacon, K., McClanahan, T.K. and
              Zlotnik, A.
              Identification through bioinformatics of two new macrophage
  TITLE
              proinflammatory human chemokines: MIP-3alpha and MIP-3beta
  JOURNAL.
              J. Immunol. 158 (3), 1033-1036 (1997)
  MEDLINE
              97166046
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 545)
  AUTHORS
              Vicari, A. and Zlotnik, A.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                Submitted (01-NOV-1996) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901
              California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
      source
                         1..545
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /cell_type="macrophages activated with LPS or IFNg"
                         /chromosome= *9 *
      gene
                         1..297
                         /gene="MIP-3beta"
      CDS
                         1..297
                         /gene="MIP-3beta"
                         /function="chemokine"
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product="macrophage inflammatory protein 3 beta"
/db_xref="PID:g1791003"
/translation="MALLLALSLLVLWTSPAPTLSGTNDAEDCCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR
NFHYLLIKDGCRVPAVVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMKRRSS*
BASE COUNT
                  125 a
                             160 c
                                       153 q
                                                  107 t
ORIGIN
         1 atggccctgc tactggccct cagcctgctg gttctctgga cttccccagc cccaactctg
        61 agtggcacca atgatgctga agactgctgc ctgtctgtga cccagaaacc catccctggg
       121 tacatcgtga ggaacttcca ctaccttctc atcaaggatg gctgcagggt gcctgctgta
       181 gtgttcacca cactgagggg ccgccagctc tgtgcacccc cagaccagcc ctgggtagaa
       241 cgcatcatcc agagactgca gaggacctca gccaagatga agcgccgcag cagttaacct
301 atgaccgtgc agagggagcc cggagtccga gtcaagcatt gtgaattatt acctaacctg
       361 gggaaccgag gaccagaagg aaggaccagg ettecagete etetgeacca gacetgacca
421 gecaggacag ggeetggggt gtgtgtgagt gtgagtgtga gegagagggt gagtgtggte
       481 tagagtaaag ctgctccacc cccagattgc aatgctacca ataaagccgc ctggtgttta
       541 caact
              HUMTCSM
                             1160 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                             PRI
                                                                       15-JUN-1989
DEFINITION Human T cell-specific protein (RANTES) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
             M21121
NID
              a339420
```

```
Alu repeat; T-cell-specific protein.
Human peripheral blood (T lymphocyte) cell line AH2, cDNA to
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
 mRNA,
                 clone 228.
    ORGANISM
                Homo sapiens
                 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                 Vertebrata: Eutheria: Primates: Catarrhini: Hominidae: Homo.
 REFERENCE
                 1 (bases 1 to 1160)
                         Schall,T.J.,
    AUTHORS
                                            Jongstra, J.,
                                                                Dyer, B.J.,
                                                                                 Jorgensen.J..
 Clayberger, C.
                Davis, M.M. and Krensky, A.M.
    TITLE
                  A human T cell-specific molecule is a member of a new gene
 family
    JOURNAL
                J. Immunol. 141, 1018-1025 (1988)
                88285659
    MEDLINE
 COMMENT
                    Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [1] kindly
 provided
                by A.M.Krensky, 24-OCT-1988.
 FEATURES
                            Location/Qualifiers
       source
                            1..1160
                            /organism="Homo sapiens"
                            /db_xref="taxon:9606"
       CDS
                            27..302
                            /note="T cell-specific protein precursor"
                            /codon_start=1
                            /db_xref="PID:g339421"
 /translation="MKVSAARLAVILIATALCAPASASPYSSDTTPCCFAYIARPLPR
                            AHIKEYFYTSGKCSNPAVVFVTRKNRQVCANPEKKWVREYINSLEMS*
       sig_peptide
                            27..95
                            /note="T cell-specific protein signal peptide"
       mat_peptide
                            96..299
                            /note="T cell-specific protein"
       repeat_region
                            450..950
                            /note="Alu-related repeats"
 BASE COUNT
                     298 a
                                332 c
                                           295 g
                                                        235 t
ORIGIN
               276 bp upstream of RsaI site.
         1 cottegacag cottetecaca ggtaccatga aggtetecge ggcacgeete getgteatee 61 teattgetae tgeeetetge geteetgeat etgeetecce atatteeteg gacaccacae
        121 cctgctgctt tgcctacatt gcccgccac tgccccgtgc ccacatcaag gagtatttct
181 acaccagtgg caagtgctcc aacccagcag tcgtctttgt cacccgaaag aaccgccaag
        241 tgtgtgccaa cccagagaag aaatgggttc gggagtacat caactctttg gagatgagct 301 aggatggaga gtccttgaac ctgaacttac acaaatttgc ctgtttctgc ttgctcttgt
        361 cctagettgg gaggettece etcactatee taccccacce geteettgaa gggeecagat
        421 tetgaccacg acgageagea gttacaaaaa cetteecacu getggaegtg gtggeteage
481 ettgtaatee cageaetttg ggaggeeaag gtgggtggat eacttgaggt caggagtteg
541 agacageetg geeaacatga tgaaaceea tgtgtactaa aaatacaaaa aattageegg
601 gegtggtage gggegeetgt agteecaget actegggagg etgaggeagg agaatggegt
        661 gaacccggga gcggagcttg cagtgagccg agatcgcgcc actgcactcc agcctgggcg
721 acagagcgag actccgtctc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaataca aaaattagcc
        781 gcgtggtggc ccacgcctgt aatcccagct actcgggagg ctaaggcagg aaaattgttt
        841 gaacccagga ggtggaggct gcagtgagct gagattgtgc cacttcactc cagcctgggt
        901 gacaaagtga gactccgtca caacaacaac aacaaaaagc ttccccaact aaagcctaga
      961 agagettetg aggegetget ttgtcaaaag gaagteteta ggttetgage tetggetttg
1021 cettggettt geaagggete tgtgacaagg aaggaagtea geatgeetet agaggeaagg
      1081 aagggaggaa cactgcactc ttaagcttcc gccgtctcaa cccctcacag gagcttactg
      1141 gcaaacatga aaaatcgggg
LOCUS
               HUMTLI309
                                 520 bp
                                              mRNA
                                                                  PRI
                                                                               14-JAN-1995
DEFINITION
               Human secreted protein (I-309) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION-
               M57502
NID
               g339728
KEYWORDS
               secreted protein.
SOURCE
               Human T-cell, cDNA to mRNA.
  ORGANISM
               Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
               1 (bases 1 to 520)
  AUTHORS
               Miller, M.D., Hata, S., De Waal Malefyt, R. and Krangel, M.S.
               A novel polypeptide secreted by activated human T lymphocytes J. Immunol. 143 (9), 2907-2916 (1989)
  TITLE
  JOURNAL
```

```
MEDLINE
              90038522
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..520
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /cell_type="T-cell"
                         /germline
                         /map="17"
                         <1..520
      mRNA
                         /gene="SCYA1"
/note="G00-118-872"
                         1..520
      gene
                         /gene="SCYA1"
      CDS
                         51..341
                         /gene="SCYA1"
                         /codon_start=1
                         /db_xref="GDB:G00-118-872"
                         /product="secreted protein I-309"
                         /db_xref="PID:g339729"
/translation="MQIITTALVCLLLAGMWPEDVDSKSMQVPFSRCCFSFAEQEIPL
                         RAILCYRNTSSICSNEGLIFKLKRGKEACALDTVGWVQRHRKMLRHCPSKRK*
BASE COUNT
                   140 a
                             137 c
                                        122 g
                                                  121 t
ORIGIN
         1 accaggetea teaaagetge teeaggaagg ceeaageeag accagaagae atgeagatea
       61 tcaccacage cetggtgtge ttgetgetag etgggatgtg geeggaagat gtggacagea 121 agageatgea ggtaccette tecagatgtt getteteatt tgeggageaa gagatteece
       181 tgagggcaat cetgtgttac agaaatacca getecatetg etecaatgag ggettaatat 241 teaagetgaa gagaggcaaa gaggeetgeg eettggacae agttggatgg gtteagagge 301 acagaaaaat getgaggcae tgeeegteaa aaagaaaatg ageagattte ttteeattgt 361 gggetetgga aaccacatgg etteacetgt eeeegaaact accageeeta caccatteet
       421 tetgecetge tittigetagg teacagagga tetgetiggt ettgataage tatgtigtig
       481 cactttaaac atttaaatta tacaatcatc aacccccaac
LOCUS
              AB000887
                              687 bp
                                          mRNA
                                                             PRI
                                                                         05-JUN-1997
DEFINITION
              Human mRNA for EBI1-ligand chemokine, complete cds.
ACCESSION .
              AB000887
              g2189952
NID
KEYWORDS
              EBI1-ligand chemokine; ELC.
              Homo sapiens fetal tissue_lib:lung cDNA to mRNA.
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                               Mammalia;
                                              Eutheria:
                                                             Primates:
                                                                            Catarrhini:
              Vertebrata;
Hominidae;
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 687)
  AUTHORS
                   Yoshida, R., Imai, T., Hieshima, K.,
                                                                Kusuda, J.,
                                                                               Baba, M.,
Kitaura.M.
              Nishimura, M., Kakizaki, M., Nomiyama, H. and Yoshie, O.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
              Submitted (05-FEB-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
  JOURNAL.
                                                     University
                                         Kumamoto
                          Nomiyama,
                                                                    Medical
                                                                                School.
              Hisayuki
Department
              of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan
              (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:+81-96-373-5063)
                 (sites)
REFERENCE
                                   Imai, T., Hieshima, K., Kusuda, J.,
  AUTHORS
                   Yoshida, R.,
Kitaura, M.,
              Nishimura, M., Kakizaki, M., Nomiyama, H. and Yoshie, O.
              Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine EBI1-ligand
  TITLE
              chemokine that is a specific functional ligand for EBI1, CCR7
  JOURNAL
              J. Biol. Chem. 272 (21), 13803-13809 (1997)
  MEDLINE
              97298088
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
                         1..687
      source
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /dev_stage="fetal"
                         /tissue_lib=*lung*
                         139..435
      gene
                         /gene="ELC"
```

```
CDS
                          139..435
                          /gene="ELC"
                          /note="CC chemokine"
                          /codon_start=1
                          /product="EBI1-ligand chemokine"
                          /db_xref="PID:d1021215
                          /db_xref="PID:g2189953"
 translation="MALLLALSLLVLWTSPAPTLSGTNDAEDCCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR/
 NFHYLLIKDGCRVPAVVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMKRRSS*
                          202..432
       mat_peptide
                          /gene="ELC"
                          /product="EBI1-ligand chemokine"
       polyA_signal
                          657..662
 BASE COUNT
                   154 a
                              223 c
                                         173 g
                                                   137 t
 ORIGIN
          1 catteccage etcacateae teacacettg cattteacce etgeatecca gtegecetge
         61 ageotoacae agateotgea cacacecaga cagetggege teacacatte acegttggee
        121 tgcctctgtt caccetccat ggccctgcta ctggccctca gcctgctggt tctctggact
        181 tccccagccc caactctgag tggcaccaat gatgctgaag actgctgcct gtctgtgacc
        241 cagaaaccca tccctgggta catcgtgagg aacttccact accttctcat caaggatggc
        301 tgcagggtgc ctgctgtagt gttcaccaca ctgaggggcc gccagctctg tgcaccccca
        361 gaccagccct gggtagaacg catcatccag agactgcaga ggacctcagc caagatgaag 421 cgccgcagca gttaacctat gaccgtgcag agggagcccg gagtccgagt caagcattgt
        481 gaattattac ctaacctggg gaaccgagga ccagaaggaa ggaccaggct tccagctcct 541 ctgcaccaga cctgaccagc caggacaggg cctggggtgt gtgtgagtgt gagtgtgagc
        601 gagagggtga gtgtggtcag agtaaagctg ctccacccc agattgcaat gctaccaata
        661 aagccgcctg gtgtttacaa ctaattg
 11
LOCUS
                               760 bp
                                          mRNA.
                                                             PRI
                                                                         31-JUL-1997
DEFINITION
              Homo sapiens mRNA for CC chemokine, complete cds.
ACCESSION
              AB000221
NID
              g2289718
KEYWORDS
                   CC chemokine; PARC; pulmonary and activation-regulated
chemokine.
SOURCE
              Homo sapiens lung cDNA to mRNA.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata;
                              Mammalia:
                                              Eutheria;
                                                             Primates:
                                                                           Catarrhini:
Hominidae;
              Homo.
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 760)
   AUTHORS
              Nomiyama, H.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
              Submitted (04-JAN-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
                         Nomiyama,
                                        Kumamoto
              Hisayuki
                                                     University
                                                                    Medical
                                                                               School,
Department
              of Biochemistry: Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan
              (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,
              Fax:81-96-372-6140)
REFERENCE
                 (sites)
             Hieshima, K., Imai, T., Baba, M., Shoudai, K., Ishizuka, K., Nakagawa, T., Tsuruta, J., Takeya, M., Sakaki, Y., Takatsuki, K., Miura, R., Opdenakker, G., Damme, J., Yoshie, O. and Nomiyama, H. A novel human CC chemokine PARC that is most homologous to
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
              macrophage-inflammatory
                                                protein-lalpha/LD78alpha
chemotactic
              for T lymphocytes, but not for monocytes
  JOURNAL
             J. Immunol. 159 (3), 1140-1149 (1997)
  MEDLINE
             97376836
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
      source
                        1..760
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606'
                        /tissue_type='lung"
     gene
                        64..333
                        /gene=*PARC"
     CDS
                        64..333
                        /gene="PARC"
                        /note="pulmonary and activation-regulated chemokine"
```

```
/product="CC chemokine"
/db_xref="PID:d1022520"
                        /db_xref="PID:g2289719"
/translation="MKGLAAALLVLVCTMALCSCAQVGTNKELCCLVYTSWQIPQKFI
                        VDYSETSPQCPKPGVILLTKRGRQICADPNKKWVQKYISDLKLNA*
BASE COUNT
                  186 a
                            208 c
                                       155 g
                                                  211 t
ORIGIN
         1 gccaggagtt gtgagtttcc aagccccagc tcactctgac cacttctctg cctgcccagc
        61 atcatgaagg gccttgcagc tgccctcctt gtcctcgtct gcaccatggc cctctgctcc
       121 tgtgcacaag ttggtaccaa caaagagctc tgctgcctcg tctatacctc ctggcagatt
181 ccacaaaagt tcatagttga ctattctgaa accagcccc agtgccccaa gccaggtgtc
       241 atcctcctaa ccaagagagg ccggcagatc tgtgctgacc ccaataagaa gtgggtccag
       301 aaatacatca gcgacctgaa gctgaatgcc tgaggggcct ggaagctgcg agggcccagt
      361 gaacttggtg ggcccaggag ggaacaggag cctgagccag ggcaatggc ctgccacct 421 ggaggccacc tcttctaaga gtcccatctg ctatgcccag ccacattaac taactttaat 481 cttagtttat gcatcatatt tcattttgaa attgattct attgttgagc tgcattatga
       541 aattagtatt ttototgaca totoatgaca ttgtotttat catcotttoc cotttocott
       601 caactetteg tacatteaat geatggatea ateagtgtga ttagetttet cageagacat
       661 tgtgccatat gtatcaaatg acaaatettt attgaatggt tttgctcage accaeetttt
       721 aatatattgg cagtacttat tatataaaag gtaaaccagc
LOCUS
                              799 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                                        06-MAR-1997
DEFINITION
             Human mRNA for CC chemokine LARC precursor, complete cds.
ACCESSION
              D86955
NID
              g1871138
             CC chemokine LARC precursor.
Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA.
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata:
                              Mammalia:
                                             Eutheria:
                                                            Primates;
Hominidae;
REFERENCE
                 (sites)
  AUTHORS
              Hieshima, K., Imai, T., Opdenakker, G., Van Damme, J., Kusuda, J.,
              Tei, H., Sakaki, Y., Takatsuki, K., Miura, R., Yoshie, O. and
             Molecular cloning of a novel human CC chemokine liver and activation-regulated chemokine (LARC) expressed in liver.
  TITLE
             Chemotactic activity for lymphocytes and gene localization on
             chromosome 2
  JOURNAL.
              J. Biol. Chem. 272 (9), 5846-5853 (1997)
  MEDLINE
              97190319
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 799)
  AUTHORS
             Hieshima, K., Imai, T., Opdenakker, G., Van Damme, J., Kusuda, J.,
             Tei, H., Sakaki, Y., Takatsuki, K., Miura, R., Yoshie, O. and
             Nomiyama, H.
             Unpublished (1996)
  JOURNAL
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 799)
  AUTHORS
             Nomiyama, H.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
             Submitted (08-AUG-1996) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
                                        Kumamoto
             Hisayuki
                         Nomiyama,
                                                     University
                                                                    Medical
                                                                                School.
Department
             of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan
              (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:+81-96-373-5063)
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
     source
                        1..799
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /chromosome=*2*
                        /map="q33-37"
     sig_peptide
                        59..136
                        /gene="LARC"
     CDS
                        59..349
                        /gene="LARC"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product=*CC chemokine LARC precursor*
                        /db_xref="PID:d1013880"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1871139"
```

/codon_start=1

....

```
/translation="MCCTKSLLLAALMSVLLLHLCGESEAASNFDCCLGYTDRILHPK
                         FIVGFTRQLANEGCDINAIIFHTKKKLSVCANPKQTWVKYIVRLLSKKVKNM*
                         59..349
       gene
                         /gene="LARC"
       mat_peptide
                         137..346
                         /gene="LARC"
                         /product="CC chemokine LARC"
 BASE COUNT
               : 240 a
                             138 с
                                       153 g
                                                 268 t
 ORIGIN
          1 cacteceaaa gaactgggta eteaacaetg ageagatetg ttetttgage taaaaaceat
         61 gtgctgtacc aagagtttgc tcctggctgc tttgatgtca gtgctgctac tccacctctg
        121 cggcgaatca gaagcagcaa gcaactttga ctgctgtctt ggatacacag accgtattct
       181 tcatcctaaa tttattgtgg gcttcacacg gcagctggcc aatgaaggct gtgacatcaa
241 tgctatcatc tttcacacaa agaaaaagtt gtctgtgtgc gcaaatccaa aacagacttg
       301 ggtgaaatat attgtgcgtc tcctcagtaa aaaagtcaag aacatgtaaa aactgtggct
       361 tttctggaat ggaattggac atagcccaag aacagaaaga accttgctgg ggttggaggt
421 ttcacttgca catcatggag ggtttagtgc ttatctaatt tgtgcctcac tggacttgtc
       481 caattaatga agttgattca tattgcatca tagtttgctt tgtttaagca tcacattaaa
       541 gttaaactgt attttatgtt atttatagct gtaggttttc tgtgtttagc tatttaatac
       601 taattttcca taagctattt tggtttagtg caaagtataa aattatattt gggggggaat
       661 aagattatat ggactttett geaageaaca agetatttt taaaaaaaet atttaaeatt
721 ettttgttta tattgttttg teteetaaat tgttgtaatt geattataaa ataagaaaaa
       781 cattaataag acaaatatt
LOCUS
              HUMAR
                                      : mRNA
                              538 bp
                                                          PRI
                                                                      11-SEP-1996
DEFINITION
              Human mRNA for chemokine, complete cds.
ACCESSION
              D43767
NID
              g1536878
KEYWORDS
              chemokine, thymus and activation-regulated; chemokine.
SOURCE
              Homo sapiens male peripheral blood cDNA to mRNA, clone:D3A.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata;
                              Mammalia;
                                            Eutheria;
                                                          Primates;
                                                                        Catarrhini:
Hominidae;
              Homo.
REFERENCE
              1 (sites)
  AUTHORS
              Imai, T., Yoshida, T., Baba, M., Nishimura, M., Kakizaki, M. and
              Yoshie.O.
  TITLE
                Molecular cloning of a novel T cell-directed CC chemokine
expressed
             in thymus by signal sequence trap using Epstein-Barr virus
vector
  JOURNAL
             J. Biol. Chem. 271 (35), 21514-21521 (1996)
  MEDLINE
             96355526
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 538)
  AUTHORS
             Imai, T.
  JOURNAL
             Unpublished (1996)
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 538)
  AUTHORS
             Imai,T.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL.
               Submitted (07-DEC-1994) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Toshio
             Imai, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1 Mishima,
             Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..538
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /clone="D3A"
                       /sex="male"
                       /tissue_type='peripheral blood'
     CDS
                       53..337
                       /note="thymus and activation regulated"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="chemokine"
                      /db_xref="PID:d1008410"
                      /db_xref=*PID:g1536879*
```

```
BASE COUNT
                  118 a
                            168 c
                                       149 g
                                                 103 t
ORIGIN
         1 ccctgagcag agggacctgc acacagagac tccctcctgg gctcctggca ccatggcccc
        61 actgaagatg ctggccctgg tcaccctcct cctgggggct tctctgcagc acatccacgc
      121 agctcgaggg accaatgtgg gccgggagtg ctgcctggag tacttcaagg gagccattcc 181 ccttagaaag ctgaagacgt ggtaccagac atctgaggac tgctccaggg atgccatcgt
       241 ttttgtaact gtgcagggca gggccatctg ttcggacccc aacaacaaga gagtgaagaa
      301 tgcagttaaa tacctgcaaa gccttgagag gtcttgaagc ctcctcaccc cagactcctg 361 actgtctccc gggactacct gggactcca ccgttggtgt tcaccgccc caccctgagc
      421 gcctgggtcc aggggaggcc ttccagggac gaagaagagc cacagtgagg gagatccat 481 cccttgtct gaactggagc catgggcaca aagggcccag attaaagtct ttatcctc
11
LOCUS
             HUMEOTAXIN
                             807 bp
                                      mRNA
                                                           PRI
                                                                      25-SEP-1996
DEFINITION
             Human mRNA for eotaxin, complete cds.
ACCESSION
             D49372
NID
             g1552240
KEYWORDS
             eotaxin; eosinophil-selective CC chemokine; chemoattractant.
SOURCE
             Homo sapiens Small intestine, proximal cDNA to mRNA, clone:141.
  ORGANTSM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata;
                              Mammalia;
                                           Eutheria;
                                                          Primates;
                                                                       Catarrhini:
Hominidae;
             Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 807)
             Kitaura, M., Nakajima, T., Imai, T., Harada, S., Combadiere, C., Tiffany, H.L., Murphy, P.M. and Yoshie, O.
  AUTHORS
             Molecular cloning of human eotaxin, an eosinophil-selective CC chemokine, and identification of a specific eosinophil eotaxin
  TITLE
             receptor, CC chemokine receptor 3
J. Biol. Chem. 271 (13), 7725-7730 (1996)
  JOURNAL.
  MEDLINE
             96205964
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 807)
  AUTHORS
             Yoshie, O.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
               Submitted (15-FEB-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Osamu
             Yoshie, Shionogi Institute for Medical Science; 2-5-1 Mishima,
             Settsu, Osaka 566, Japan (E-mail:osamu.yoshie@shionogi.co.jp, Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
COMMENT
             On Sep 20, 1996 this sequence version replaced gi:1313900.
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                        1..807
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /clone="141"
                        /tissue_type="Small intestine, proximal"
     CDS
                       99..392
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="eotaxin"
                        /db_xref="PID:d1008966"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1552241"
/translation="MKVSAALLWLLLIAAAFSPQGLAGPASVPTTCCFNLANRKIPLQ
                       RLESYRRITSGKCPQKAVIFKTKLAKDICADPKKKWVQDSMKYLDQKSPTPKP*
     misc_signal
                       548..557
                        /note="mRNA destabilization signal"
     polyA_signal
                       775..780
     polyA_site
                       807
BASE COUNT
                            198 c
                                      147 g
                                                233 t
ORIGIN
        1 gcattttttc aagttttatg atttatttaa cttgtggaac aaaaataaac cagaaaccac
       61 caccteteac gecaaagete acacetteag cetecaacat gaaggtetee geageactte
      121 tgtggctgct gctcatagca gctgccttca gcccccaggg gctcgctggg ccagcttctq
      181 teccaaceae etgetgettt aacetggeea ataggaagat accetteag egactagaga
      241 gctacaggag aatcaccagt ggcaaatgtc cccagaaagc tgtgatcttc aagaccaaac
      301 tggccaagga tatetgtgcc gaccccaaga agaagtgggt gcaggattcc atgaagtatc
      361 tggaccaaaa atctccaact ccaaagccat aaataatcac catttttgaa accaaaccag
      421 ageotgagig tigectaatt igittieeet tettacaatg catteigagg taaceteati
      541 gtattgcatt taatttattg aggetttaaa acttateete catgaatate agttatttt
```

```
601 aaactgtaaa gctttgtgca gattetttae eeectgggag eeccaatteg ateceetgte
        661 acgtgtgggc aatgttcccc ctctcctctc ttcctccctg gaatcttgta aaggtcctgg
        721 caaagatgat cagtatgaaa atgtcattgt tettgtgaac ccaaagtgtg actcattaaa
        781 tggaagtaaa tgttgtttta ggaatac
 LOCUS
              HSCCCHEM
                              232 bp
                                         RNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                     10-SEP-1996
 DEFINITION
              H.sapiens mRNA for CC-chemokine.
 ACCESSION
              269291
 NID
              g1181148
 KEYWORDS
              CC-chemokine.
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 232)
   AUTHORS
              Bartels, J.H., Schlueter, C., Richter, E., Christophers, E. and
              Schroeder, J.M.
   TITLE
              Cloning of a novel human chemokine homologous to human monocyte
              chemoattractant proteins and rodent eotaxins
   JOURNAL
              Unpublished
 REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 232)
   AUTHORS
              Bartels, J.H.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
              Submitted (01-FEB-1996) Bartels J. H.,
   JOURNAL
              Christian-Albrechts-Universitaet
                                                                              Kiel.
 Dermatology/Hautklinik,
              Mol.Biol.Lab.609, Schittenhelmstr. 7, Kiel, Schleswig-Holstein,
             Germany, D-24105
3 (bases 1 to 232)
 REFERENCE
              Bartels, J., Schluter, C., Richter, E., Noso, N., Kulke, R.,
   AUTHORS
              Christophers, E. and Schroder, J.M.
   TITLE
               Human dermal fibroblasts express eotaxin: molecular cloning,
mRNA
             expression, and identification of eotaxin sequence variants Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 225 (3), 1045-1051 (1996)
   JOURNAL
   MEDLINE
              96374440
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
      source
                        1..232
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /clone="clones 4(9512)
                        14(9512), 15(9512), 10(9601), 11(9601)
                        /tissue_type="foreskin"
                        /cell_type='fibroblast'
                        /sex="Male"
     mRNA
                        <1..>232
                        /citation=[1]
                        /product="CC-chemokine"
     sig_peptide
                        56..109
                        /citation=[1]
     CDS
                       56..>232
                        function='putative chemoattractant protein'
                       /note= sequence homology to human MCP-1, MCP-2 and
MCP-3
                       and to rodent eotaxins*
/citation=[1]
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="CC-chemokine, preprotein"
/db_xref="PID:e221070"
                       /db_xref="PID:g1181149"
                       /db_xref="SWISS-PROT: P50877"
/translation="MKVSAALLWLLLIAAAFSPQGLAGPASVPTTCCFNLANRKIPLQ
                       RLESYRRITSGKCPQ*
     mat_peptide
                       110..>232
                       /citation=[1]
                       /function="putative chemoattractant protein"
                       /product="CC-chemokine"
BASE COUNT
                            82 c
                                      50 g
                                                           3 others
ORIGIN
        1 accaaaccag aaaccwccam ytctcacgcc aaagctcaca ccttcagcct ccaacatgaa
```

```
61 ggtctccgca gcgcttctgt ggctgctgct catagcggct gccttcagcc cccaggggct
       121 cgctgggcca gcttctgtcc caaccacctg ctgctttaac ctggccaata ggaagatacc
       181 ccttcagcga ctagagaget acaggagaat caccagtggc aaatgtcccc ag
LOCUS
             HSHCC1GEN
                           4037 bp
                                       DNA
                                                         PRI
                                                                   01-OCT-1995
DEFINITION
             H. sapiens gene for chemokine HCC-1.
ACCESSION
             Z49269
NID
             g1004266
KEYWORDS
             chemokine.
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 4037)
  AUTHORS
                 Pardigol, A., Maegert, H.J., Cieslak, A., Hill, O.,
                                                                          Schulz-
Knappe, P.
             and Forssmann, W.G.
  TITLE
             Nucleotide Sequence of the Gene for the Human Chemokine HCC-1
  JOURNAL
             Unpublished
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 4037)
  AUTHORS
             Pardigol, A.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
              Submitted (18-MAY-1995) Andreas Pardigol, Molecular Biology,
Lower
             Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-Strasse 31,
             Hannover, Lower Saxon, 30625, Germany Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
     source
                       1..4037
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /clone="ph3b7"
                       /dev_stage="adult"
                       /tissue_type="placenta"
/clone_lib="lambda FIX II, Cat.Nr. 946203, Stratagene"
                       /sex="male"
     TATA_signal
                       727..733
                       /note="putative, determined by consensus rules."
     5'UTR
                       764..833
                       /note="first base determined by means of consensus
rules"
     exon
                       764..912
                       /note="first base determined by means of consensus
rules:
                       base 780 is the first base of cDNA (Z49270)
                       /number=1
     CDS
                       join(834..912,3021..3135,3585..3672)
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="chemokine HCC-1"
                       /db_xref="PID:g1004267"
translation="MKISVAAIPFFLLITIALGTKTESSSRGPYHPSECCFTYTTYKI/
                       PRQRIMDYYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVQDYIKDMKEN*
     intron
                       913..3020
                       /number=1
                       3021,.3135
     exon
                       /number=2
     intron
                       3136..3584
                       /number=2
     exon
                       3585..3817
                       /number=3
     3 UTR
                       3673..3817
BASE COUNT
                1023 a
                         1048 c
                                   1004 g
                                              962 t
ORIGIN
        1 gageteegtt gggagteeca tgtttettta tggeataatg ggtgagaaca cagaettgga
       61 agccaaacca cctgaatttg aaccccagtt ccatttacca actgtcaaaa gcttaggctt
      121 tgattctaag cctgtttcct caactgctgt tctaaagatt aaataggcta atattcataa
      181 ggcaactggg acagtggctt gtgtgtatag caaccattat ataagtgaat tatctactga
      241 gcaccacage acttetteae tecatggtgt ggtgaccaga atggagatga gacagagaac
301 tgcaggttet gettegagtt taagttagga ttteeettga ecaatgagae etgaettgga
      361 ggagtcctgg cctcattcca ttaccccaaa caccctctag tctctagatg aacagatcct
      421 gaatgtccag gccccacgtg gcctgttcta aggcctgaga tggaattgga tacaggacac
```

```
481 atccagcott gagatotttt gotaagtgtg acacagtgcc cocagcootg tgctcatgtt
         541 catgcctagg gaaaggcttc tatcaaaaga gttgaacttc ttcccactgg ggatggaaga 601 ccatttcctc ccttaaacct tggctctcc tgcttccttc aggccaccaa caacacatgt
         661 gcaggatatg aaattgctga ggcatcactg ctttcctact tcccttccaa gtctcagctc
         721 ccttatttta aaaaatattt ggcctcaatg atcatttctc aacaattcct caccgcagga
         781 gcctctgaag ctcccaccag gccagetete eteccacaac agetteccae ageatgaaga
         841 teteegtgge tgecatteee ttetteetee teateaceat egecetaggg accaagactg
         901 aatcotooto acgtgagtgo aatgoottgt ottoottooa acctagagoo tgcagggaaa
         961 taagcaggag tgaggttggg gctcagggga agaccaggag cagggactca gaaaggaggg
        1021 ctggtatctt cttgaaattg tgtgtatagc aacattatat aaatgaatta tctactgagc 1081 accacagcac ttcaccccat ggtgtggtga gcaggatgga gatgagactt aggactgtag
        1141 gttctgctta agagtttaag ttgggatctt ccagccttga ccaatgagac ttgacttggg
        1201 agactccagg cttcattcca ctaccccaaa tgccctctag tctccaaata aacagatcct
        1261 gaatetecag geeteacatg geettgatet ettateattg ecceecagga ceagteecee
       1321 cttgcctca aggacatgga gtgagaccag cctgcctctc tactccctca atttctctct
1381 ctttgccgct aagcaaaaga gtggcccacc ccatttgggg tatatttcct cagggagatt
1441 aggagcagtg tcttgagccc ctcaagggca tttttctatt ggcctcctga ggtttgggcc
1501 cagcctgctt ccagcgtcac ctgtgcccag tgagtgcag attgcttggg tatggctgg
       1561 ggggaaacac gacagtgtgg ggtccatcct aggccccctt ttctcagctg atttcttaga
       1621 ataagetgcc tttagagata accaaaacta tttatcactc ttccatttta cctactctcc 1681 ttttcagaaa ctggggggaa accgaaggtt gttaaaatac agctaaagtt ggtgggtatg
       1741 tgcacagttt gacttgccct ctccgatgtc atttgtcagc tcagaggaac aaggtgggag
       1801 agtataggag ctctgactgg gtctcaggaa acaggggccc cttatgccgt tctttggatc
       1861 gtgaggatgc tgcctggaat ggagctggaa aacaggatga gacccttcca cccagacatc
1921 tggccaccct cagtgacctc tgaggccatt gtgatgcaca tccatgattc tatgaagcag
       1981 ggtcacataa catgcacaca cotgatttot coactocata accacaacat gtgcctgttt
       2041 gtacagggct cttggcctac aatgtccttc ctgctacctc tataattcaa gcttggggtg 2101 gctgctgtca ccttgcttct cctataaaag ccatgaaact tctcaatcag aaaatagatg
       2161 aaaaaatcac ccaatccagt gatttttaaa actttttaga ccacaaaacc ttttcttcaa
       2221 gcaatatett ccacagagge ccaatatgta aaacagaaaa aatgggttga gtagggtaca
       2281 agacaccact ctcaaatgca gcaaggcctc cacaatagtc cctgaggccc ccagagctca
       2341 gtgtaaaaac cactgatgca gtccaagggc ctcatttaca gaggagggaa cagggggaaa
       2401 gtaaaatggc cacagtacac aggaagcaca ggcaaggtta ggttaggatt tgggtgcct
2461 gactctgtgg cetttgtcet tggggettge tgtgggcate etgetetete tgeaggttgt
       2521 cggttcaatg gggacatggg cagggtggag cactaggagg ggctgggttt gcattcccaa
2581 atggcatgtc tccaaatccc tattgggatt tcttccaaat attcctccta tttggagcac
       2641 ctttcccgaa taaggcatga aggctgcatg atattggcca agtccctagc cttctctgcc
       2701 agtcggcccc cagagatggt gtaagaagat ctgagtgtgc tgctcttcaa tcctggagtt
       2761 gaaagtcatc caccagtctt tccaagaggg gttgaagaaa aggaggaagg gtgattgatg
       2821 atgagggagg agaaaaagaa gagcccagga gtaccatgga gaaggagaag agaagatgag
       2881 gaaagcetac tetecectec aagttetgag gggetgtete etectteett ecetecteca
2941 tgeeeteage ttgeaggage agceaatggt atggeettta acaaggggee ectecteage
       3001 atctgatgct ctctcctcag ggggacctta ccacccctca gagtgctgct tcacctacac 3061 tacctacaag atcccgcgtc agcggattat ggattactat gagaccaaca gccagtgctc
       3121 caagcccgga attgtgtagg tggtacacac acatcacact ggggggagag ggagccagca
       3181 gggcctcctg gagggaagca gggagtggtg gtggaatggg gacccccagc gtacctccca
3241 ggtgtgacta catggggaga ggcagctgag gggcaatctg agcgctttct ggctggagcc
       3301 tgcaggagcc atggggaaac tgaccccatg gatggggaga tgacagagaa gggagaagaa
      3361 ggcaagaggg cacttcctca gggggacaca gagactagat gggtctaggg gtcctaggaa
       3421 ccgaagagta tgtctcagag aggagactgg ctctaagctg cctctgtgga agaaaggaaa
      3481 agcagtatag gtcaggtggg gaatttagga gggagggaag atgggctgtc tcttccggcc
3541 actgggcccc tcggtttgtg atccttctcc ctcttgctcc acagcttcat caccaaaagg
      3601 ggccattccg tctgtaccaa ccccagtgac aagtgggtcc aggactatat caaggacatg
      3661 aaggagaact gagtgaccca gaaggggtgg cgaaggcaca gctcagagac ataaagagaa
      3721 gatgccaagg cccctcctc cacccaccgc taactctcag ccccagtcac cctcttggag
      3781 cttccctgct ttgaattaaa gaccactcat gctcttccct ggcctcattc ctttctacgg
3841 gatttactca ttggccatgc actgaggaca ccagggtgtg gcaccctcgg catcaagcct
      3901 cgctctgcag aagttttggt ggagcctggt acaaaaaata ggtcaggcct gcaatgcagg
      3961 tagtgagaag cagaaagtga gaaagaaaag cagtgtaaag accgtctcct cctcagcagc
      4021 aacagtagca gaccccg
LOCUS
               HSCC21
                                  925 bp
                                               mRNA
                                                                                  30-JUN-1998
DEFINITION
               H.sapiens mRNA for chemokine CC-2 and CC-1.
ACCESSION
               270292
NID
               g1296608
               chemokine CC-1; chemokine CC-2.
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
               human.
  ORGANISM
               Homo sapiens
               Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
               Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
               1 (bases 1 to 925)
```

```
· AUTHORS
              Pardigol, A., Forssmann, U., Zucht, H.D., Loetscher, P.
              Schulz-Knappe, P., Baggiolini, M., Forssmann, W.G. and Magert, H.J.
               HCC-2, a human chemokine: gene structure, expression pattern,
   TITLE
 and
              biological activity
   JOURNAL
              Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 95 (11), 6308-6313 (1998)
   MEDLINE
              98263352
 REFERENCE
              2
                 (bases 1 to 925)
   AUTHORS
              Pardigol, A.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
                 Submitted (25-MAR-1996) Andreas Pardigol, IV - Molecular
 Biology,
              Lower Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-
 Strasse
              31, Hannover, Lower Saxony, 30625, Germany
 FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
      source
                        1..925
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref='taxon:9606'
                        /dev_stage="adult"
                        /tissue_type='liver'
                        /clone_lib="PCR fragments"
      5'UTR
                        1..55
                        56..397
      CDS
                        /note="putative; first coding region of a bicistronic
                        mRNA *
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="chemokine CC-2.
                        /db_xref="PID:e233855
                        /db_xref="PID:g1296609"
                        /db_xref= SWISS-PROT:Q16663*
translation="MKVSVAALSCLMLVAVLGSQAQFTNDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL
NSFHFAADCCTSYISQSIPCSLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ
                        DCMKKLKPYSI *
      misc_feature
                        398..498
                        /note="spacing region between two coding regions of
the
                        bicistronic mRNA*499..780
      CDS
                        /codon_start=1
                        /evidence=experimental
                        /product="chemokine CC-1"
                        /db_xref="PID:e233856"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1296610"
                        /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q16627:
/translation="MKISVAAIPFFLLITIALGTKTESSSRGPYHPSECCFTYTTYKI
                       PRQRIMDYYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVQDYIKDMKEN*
                        781..925
     3'UTR
     polyA_signal
                       902..908
BASE COUNT
                  240 a
                            296 c
                                      199 g
                                                190 t
ORIGIN
         1 ccaggaagca gtgagcccag gagtcctcgg ccagccctgc ctgcccacca ggaggatgaa
      61 ggtetecgtg getgeeetet cetgeeteat gettgttget gteettggat eccaggeeca
121 gtteacaaat gatgeagaga cagagttaat gatgteaaag etteeaetgg aaaateeagt
181 agttetgaac agettteaet ttgetgetga etgetgeaee teetacatet cacaaageat
      241 cccgtgttca ctcatgaaaa gttattttga aacgagcagc gagtgctcca agccaggtgt
       301 catattecte accaagaagg ggeggeaagt etgtgeeaaa eccagtggte egggagttea
      361 ggattgcatg aaaaagctga agccctactc aatataataa taaagagaca aaagaggcca
       421 gccacccacc tccaacacct cctgageete tgaageteee accaggeeag eteteeteee
      481 acaacagett eccacageat gaagatetee gtggetgeea tteeettett ectecteate
      541 accategeee tagggaceaa gaetgaatee teetcaeggg gaeettaeea eeeeteagag
      601 tgctgcttca cctacactac ctacaagatc ccgcgtcagc ggattatgga ttactatgag
      661 accaacagcc agtgctccaa gcccggaatt gtcttcatca ccaaaagggg ccattccgtc 721 tgtaccaacc ccagtgacaa gtgggtccag gactatatca aggacatgaa ggagaactga
      781 gtgacccaga aggggtggcg aaggcacagc tcagagacat aaagagaaga tgccaaggcc
      841 ccctcctcca cccaccgcta actctcagcc ccagtcaccc tcttggagct tccctgcttt
      901 gaattaaaga ccactcatgc tcttc
11
```

```
LOCUS
                            973 bp
              HSCC23
                                       RNA
                                                        PRI
                                                                  03-MAY-1996
              H.sapiens mRNA for chemokine CC-2 and CC-3.
  DEFINITION
  ACCESSION
              270293
  NTD
              g1296611
              Human chemokine CC-2; Human chemokine CC-3.
  KEYWORDS
  SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 973)
              Pardigol, A., Maegert, H.J., Zucht, HD., Forssmann, W.G. and
   AUTHORS
              Schulz-Knappe, P.
              Transcription of a Human Tandem Gene results in a Mature
   TITLE
              Bicistronic mRNA encoding two Novel CC-Chemokines
   JOURNAL
             Unpublished
 REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 973)
   AUTHORS
             Pardigol, A.
   TITLE
             Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
                Submitted (25-MAR-1996) Andreas Pardigol, IV - Molecular
 Biology,
             Lower Saxony Institute for Peptide Research, Feodor-Lynen-
 Strasse-
             31. Hannover, Lower Saxony, 30625, Germany
 FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
      source
                       1..973
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref= taxon: 9606*
                       /dev_stage="adult"
                       /tissue_type="liver"
                       /clone_lib="PCR fragments"
      5'UTR
                      14..55
      CDS
                      56..397
                       /note=*putative; first coding region of a bicistronic
                      mRNA*
                      /codon_start=1
                       /product="chemokine CC-2"
                      /db_xref="PID:e233857"
                      /db_xref="PID:g1296612"
 /translation="MKVSVAALSCLMLVAVLGSQAQFTNDAETELMMSKLPLENPVVL
NSFHFAADCCTSYISQSIPCSLMKSYFETSSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRQVCAKPSGPGVQ
                      DCMKKLKPYSI *
     misc_feature
                      398..498
                      /note=*spacing region between two coding regions of
the
                      bicistronic mRNA*
     CDS -
                      499..828
                      /note="putative"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product="chemokine CC-3"
/db_xref="PID:e233858"
                      /db_xref= PID: g1296613 *
/translation="MKISVAAIPFFLLITIALGTKTESSSQTGGKPKVVKIQLKLVGG
PYHPSECCFTYTTYK I PRQRIMDYYETNSQCSKPGIVFITKRGHSVCTNPSDKWVQDY
                      TKDMKEN*
     3'UTR
                      829..973
polyA_signal
BASE COUNT 2
                      950..956
                257 a
                         301 c
                                   215 g
                                            200 t
ORIGIN
        1 ccaggaagca gtgagcccag gagtcctcgg ccagccctgc ctgcccacca ggaggatgaa
       61 ggtctccgtg gctgccctct cctgcctcat gcttgttgct gtccttggat cccaggccca
      121 gttcacaaat gatgcagaga cagagttaat gatgtcaaag cttccactgg aaaatccagt
      181 agttctgaac agctttcact ttgctgctga ctgctgcacc tcctacatct cacaaagcat
      241 cccgtgttca ctcatgaaaa gttattttga aacgagcagc gagtgctcca agccaggtgt
      301 catattecte accaagaagg ggeggeaagt etgtgeeaaa eccagtggte egggagttea
      361 ggattgcatg aaaaagctga agccctactc aatataataa taaagagaca aaagaggcca
      421 gccacccacc tecaacacet cetgageete tgaageteee accaggeeag etetecteee
```

```
481 acaacagett eccacageat gaagatetee gtggetgeea tteeettett ecteeteate
       541 accategece tagggaceaa gaetgaatee teeteacaaa etggggggaa accgaaggtt
       601 gttaaaatac agctaaagtt ggtgggggga ccttaccacc cctcagagtg ctgcttcacc
       661 tacactacct acaagatccc gcgtcagcgg attatggatt actatgagac caacagccag
721 tgctccaagc ccggaattgt cttcatcacc aaaaggggcc attccgtctg taccaacccc
       781 agtgacaagt gggtccagga ctatatcaag gacatgaagg agaactgagt gacccagaag
       841 gggtggcgaa ggcacagete agagacataa agagaagatg ccaaggcccc etectecace
       901 caccgctaac teteageece agteaceete ttggagette cetgetttga attaaagace
       961 actcatgctc ttc
11
LOCUS
              HSU91746
                            1430 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                            PRI
                                                                       12-MAR-1998
              Homo sapiens IL-10-inducible chemokine (HCC-4) mRNA, complete
DEFINITION
cds.
ACCESSION
              U91746
NID
              g2581780
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 1430)
  AUTHORS
              Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.
  TITLE
              Identification of a novel human CC chemokine upregulated by IL-
10
  JOURNAL
              Blood (1998) In press
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 1430)
  AUTHORS
             Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.
  TITLE .
              Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
               Submitted (02-MAR-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901
             California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
     source
                        1..1430
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref=*taxon:9606
                        /chromosome="17"
      gene
                        1..1430
                        /gene="HCC-4"
     CDS
                        1..363
                        /gene="HCC-4"
                        /note="CC or beta chemokine family member"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="IL-10-inducible chemokine"
                        /db_xref=*PID:g2581781*
translation="MKVSEAALSLLVLILIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYYEK/
VLPRRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNREVCTNPNDDWVQEYIKDPNLPLLPTRNLS
                       TVKIITAKNGQPQLLNSQ*
BASE COUNT
                  401 a
                            351 c
                                      293 g
                                                 385 t
ORIGIN
       1 atgaaggtet eegaggetge eetgtetete ettgteetea teettateat taettegget 61 tetegeagee agecaaaagt teetgagtgg gtgaacacee catecacetg etgeetgaag
      121 tattatgaga aagtgttgcc aaggagacta gtggtgggat acagaaaggc cctcaactgt
      181 cacctgccag caatcatctt cgtcaccaag aggaaccgag aagtctgcac caaccccaat
      241 gacgactggg tccaagagta catcaaggat cccaacctac ctttgctgcc taccaggaac 301 ttgccacgg ttaaaattat tacagcaaag aatggtcaac cccagctcct caactcccag 361 tgatgaccag gctttagtgg aagcccttgt ttacagaaga gaggggtaaa cctatgaaaa
      421 caggggaage ettattagge tgaaactage cagteacatt gagagaagea gaacaatgat
      481 caaaataaag gagaagtatt tcgaatattt tctcaatctt aggaggaaat accaaagtta
      541 agggacgtgg gcagaggtac gctcttttat ttttatattt atattttat ttttttgaga 601 taggtcttac tctgtcaccc aggctggagt gcagtggtgt gatcttggct cacttgatct
      661 tggctcactg taacctccac ctcccaggct caagtgatcc tcccacccca gcctcccgag
      721 tagetgggae tacaggettg egecaceaea eetggetaat tillgtatti tiggtagaga
      781 cgggattcta ccatgttgcc caggctggtc tcaaactcgt gtgcccaagc aatccacctg
      841 cctcagcctt ccaaaagtgc tgggattaca ggcgtgagcc accacatccg gccagtgcac
      901 tettaataca cagaaaaata tattteacat eetteteetg etetettea atteeteact
      961 tcacaccagt acacaagcca ttctaaatac ttagccagtt tccagccttc cagatgatct
     1021 ttgccctctg ggtcttgacc cattaagagc cccatagaac tcttgatttt tcctgtccat
     1081 ctttatggat ttttctggat ctatattttc ttcaattatt ctttcatttt ataatgcaac
```

```
1141 tttttcatag gaagtccgga tgggaatatt cacattaatc atttttgcag agactttgct
       1201 agatcetete atattttgte tteeteaggg tggeaggggt acagagagtg eetgattgga
       1321 ccatgttaag ctttgcagga cagggaaaga aagggtatga gacacggcta ggggtaaact
       1381 cttagtccaa aacccaagca tgcaataaat aaaactccct tatttgacaa
 LOCUS
              AB007454
                             1503 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                           PRT
 DEFINITION
              Homo sapiens mRNA for chemokine LEC precursor, complete cds.
 ACCESSION
              AB007454
 NID
              g2723285
 KEYWORDS
              chemokine LEC precursor.
Homo sapiens liver cDNA to mRNA.
 SOURCE
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
              Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                  (sites)
              Shoudai, K., Hieshima, K., Fukuda, S., Iio, M., Miura, R., Imai, T.,
   AUTHORS
              Yoshie, O. and Nomiyama, H.
              Isolation of cDNA encoding a novel human CC chemokine NCC-4/LEC
   TITLE
   JOURNAL:
              Biochim. Biophys. Acta 1396 (3), 273-277 (1998)
   MEDLINE
              98207719
 REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 1503)
   AUTHORS
              Nomiyama, H.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
              Submitted (19-SEP-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
              Hisayuki Nomiyama,
                                       Kumamoto University
                                                                 Medical
Department
             of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860-0811,
Japan
              (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,
             Fax: 81-96-372-6140)
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
      source
                        1..1503
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /tissue_type="liver"
      sig_peptide
                        77..145
      CDS
                        77..439
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="chemokine LEC precursor"
/db_xref="PID:d1024963"
                        /db_xref="PID:g2723286"
/translation="MKVSEAALSLLVLILIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYYEK
VLPRRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNREVCTNPNDDWVQEYIKDPNLPLLPTRNLS
                       TVKIITAKNGQPOLLNSO*
     mat_peptide
                       146..436
     polyA_signal
                       560..565
polyA_signal
BASE COUNT 4
                       1485..1490
                 417 a
                           374 c
                                     312 q
                                                400 t
ORIGIN
        1 gttggcaage ggaccaccag caacagacaa catetteatt eggeteteee tgaagetgta
       61 ctgcctcgct gagaggatga aggtctccga ggctgccctg tctctccttg tcctcatcct
      121 tatcattact tcggcttctc gcagccagcc aaaagttcct gagtgggtga acaccccatc
181 cacctgctgc ctgaagtatt atgagaaagt gttgccaagg agactagtgg tgggatacag
      241 aaaggccctc aactgtcacc tgccagcaat, catcttcgtc accaagagga accgagaagt
      301 ctgcaccaac cccaatgacg actgggtcca agagtacatc aaggatccca acctaccttt
      361 gctgcctacc aggaacttgt ccacggttaa aattattaca gcaaagaatg gtcaacccca
      421 getecteaac teccagtgat gaccaggett tagtggaage cettgtttac agaagagagg
      481 ggtaaaccta tgaaaacagg ggaagcctta ttaggctgaa actagccagt cacattgaga
      541 gaagcagaac aatgatcaaa ataaaggaga agtatttcga atattttctc aatcttagga
      601 ggaaatacca aagttaaggg acgtgggcag aggtacgctc ttttattttt atatttatat
      661 ttttattttt ttgagatagg gtcttactct gtcacccagg ctggagtgca gtggtgtgat
     721 cttggctcac ttgatcttgg ctcactgtaa cctccacctc ccaggctcaa gtgatcctcc
     781 cacccagc tecgagtag ctgggactac aggettgege caccacacet ggetaatttt
841 tgtatttttg gtagagacgg gattetacca tgttgeecag getggtetea aactegtgtg
901 cccaagcaat ccacctgeet cageetteca aaagtgetgg gattacagge gtgagecace
961 acateeggee agtgeactet taatacacag aaaaaatata tteacateet teteetgete
    1021 totttcaatt cotcacttca caccagtaca caagccatto taaatactta gocagtttco
```

```
1081 agenttecag atgatetttg contetgggt ettgacecat taagageece atagaactet
       1141 tgatttttcc tgtccatctt tatggatttt tctggatcta tattttcttc aattattctt
       1201 tcattttata atgcaacttt ttcataggaa gtccggatgg gaatattcac attaatcatt 1261 tttgcagaga ctttgctaga tcctctcata ttttgtcttc ctcagggtgg caggggtaca
       1441 acggctaggg gtaaactett agtecaaaac ccaagcatge aataaataaa acteeettat
       1501 ttg
 LOCUS
               AF001979
                               800 bp
                                           mRNA
                                                             PRI
                                                                         20-NOV-1997
 DEFINITION
               Homo sapiens beta chemokine mRNA, complete cds.
 ACCESSION
               AF001979
 NID
               g2624924
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
               human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
               Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
               1 (bases 1 to 800)
   AUTHORS.
              Hedrick, J.A. and Zlotnik, A.
   TITLE
               Identification and characterization of a novel beta chemokine
               containing six conserved cysteines
   JOURNAL
               J. Immunol. 159 (4), 1589-1593 (1997)
   MEDLINE
               97400322
 REFERENCE
                  (bases 1 to 800)
   AUTHORS
              Hedrick, J.A. and Zlotnik, A.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
   JOURNAL.
               Submitted (01-MAY-1997) Immunobiology, DNAX Research Institute,
 901
              California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..800
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
      CDS
                         1..405
                         /note="6Ckine; CC chemokine"
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product="beta chemokine"
                         /db_xref="PID:g2624925"
translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFGIPRTQGSDGGAQDCCLKYSQRKIPAKV/
VRSYRKQEPSLGCSIPAILFLPRKRSQAELCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG
                        CRKDRGASKTGKKGKGSKGCKRTERSQTPKGP*
BASE COUNT
                   203 a
                             248 c
                                       210 g
                                                  139 t
ORIGIN
         1 atggeteagt caetggetet gageeteett ateetggtte tggeetttgg aateeceagg
        61 acccaaggca gtgatggagg ggctcaggac tgttgcctca agtacagcca aaggaagatt
       121 cccgccaagg ttgtccgcag ctaccggaag caggaaccaa gcttaggctg ctccatccca
181 gctatcctgt tcttgccccg caagegctct caggcagagc tatgtgcaga cccaaaggag
       241 ctctgggtgc agcagctgat gcagcatctg gacaagacac catccccaca gaaaccagcc
301 cagggctgca ggaaggacag gggggcctcc aagactggca agaaaggaaa gggctccaaa
       361 ggctgcaaga ggactgagcg gtcacagacc cctaaagggc catagcccag tgagcagcct 421 ggagccctgg agaccccacc agcttcacca gcgcttgaag cctgaaccca agatgcaaga
       481 aggaggetat geteagggge cetggageag ceaceceatg etggeettge caeactettt 541 etcetgettt aaccaececa tetgeattee eagetetace etgeatgget gagetgeeca
       601 cagcaggcca ggtccagaga gaccgaggag ggagagtete ccagggagca tgagaggagg
       661 cagcaggact gtccccttga aggagaatca tcaggaccct ggacctgata cggctcccca
       721 gtacacccca cctcttcctt gtaaatatga tttataccta actgaataaa aagctgttct
       781 gtcttcccac ccaaaaaaa
11
LOCUS
             HSU64197
                              821 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                                       25-JUN-1997
DEFINITION
             Homo sapiens chemokine exodus-1 mRNA, complete cds. U64197
ACCESSION
NID
             g1778716
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
```

```
Vertebrata;
                                 Mammalia;
                                               Eutheria;
                                                              Primates:
                                                                            Catarrhini;
   Hominidae;
   REFERENCE
                1 (bases 1 to 821)
     AUTHORS
                Hromas, R., Gray, P.W., Chantry, D., Godiska, R., Krathwohl, M.,
                             Bell,G.I.,
                Fife.K..
                                            Takeda,J.,
                                                           Aronica,S.,
                                                                            Gordon, M.,
   Cooper, S.,
                Broxmeyer, H.E. and Klemsz, M.J.
                Cloning and characterization of exodus, a novel beta-chemokine
    TITLE
    JOURNAL
                Blood 89 (9), 3315-3322 (1997)
    MEDLINE
                97275143
  REFERENCE
                2 (bases 1 to 821)
    AUTHORS
                Hromas, R.A.
    TITLE
                Direct Submission
               Submitted (17-JUL-1996) Indiana University Medical Center, Medicine, 975 W. Walnut St., Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA
    JOURNAL
  FEATURES.
                          Location/Qualifiers
        source
                          1..821
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
                          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                          /clone="Exodus-1"
                          /cell_type="islet"
                          /tissue_type='pancreas'
                          /dev_stage="adult"
       CDS.
                          43...330
                          function="inhibits proliferation of hematopoietic
                         progenitors and HIV
                          /codon_start=1
                         /product="chemokine exodus-1"
/db_xref="PID:g1778717"
 translation="MCCTKSLLLAALMSVLLLHLCGESEASNFDCCLGYTDRILHPKF/
                         IVGFTRQLANEGCDINAIIFHTKKKLSVCANPKQTWVKYIVRLLSKKVKNM*
       variation
                         121^122
                         /note='insertion of an extra codon GCA at nt 121,
 encoding
                         for an alanine after the alanine at amino
                                                                                  acid
 position
                               represents
                                            the allelic
                                                               difference
                                                                                    the
 transcript
                         isolated from macrophages
 BASE COUNT
                   258 a
                             134 c
                                       156 g
                                                  273 t
 ORIGIN
          1 ggtactcaac actgagcaga tctgttcttt gagctaaaaa ccatgtgctg taccaagagt
         61 ttgctcctgg ctgctttgat gtcagtgctg ctactccacc tctgcggcga atcagaagca
       121 agcaactttg actgctgtct tggatacaca gaccgtattc ttcatcctaa atttattgtg
181 ggcttcacac ggcagctggc caatgaaggc tgtgacatca atgctatcat ctttcacaca
       241 aagaaaaagt tgtctgtgtg cgcaaatcca aaacagactt gggtgaaata tattgtgcgt
       301 ctcctcagta aaaaagtcaa gaacatgtaa aaactgtggc ttttctggaa tggaattgga
       36½ catagcccaa gaacagaaag aaccttgctg gggttggagg tttcacttgc acatcatgga
       421, gggtttagtg cttatctaat ttgtgcctca cctggacttg tccaattaat gaagttgatt 481 catattgcat catagtttgc tttgtttaag catcacatta aagtgaaact gtattttatg
       541 ttatttatag ctgtaggttt tctgtgttta gctatttaat actaattttc cataagctat 601 tttggtttag tgcaaagtat aaaattatat ttggggggg ataagattat atggactttc
       661 ttgcaagcaa caagctattt tttaaaaaaa actatttaac attctttgt ttatattgtt
       721 ttgtctccta aattgttgta atgtcattat aaaataagaa aaatattaat aagacaaata
       781 ttgaaaataa agaaacaaaa agtgcttctg ttaaaaaaaa a
//
LOCUS
              HSU88320
                             828 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                           PRT
                                                                      18-DEC-1997
DEFINITION
             Human beta chemokine Exodus-2 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
             U88320
NID
             g2196919
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 828)
  AUTHORS
                  Hromas, R., Kim, C.H., Klemsz, M., Krathwohl, M., Fife, K.,
Cooper,S.,
```

```
Schnizlein-Bick, C. and Broxmeyer, H.E.
    TITLE
                    Isolation and characterization of Exodus-2, a novel C-C
  chemokine
               with a unique 37-amino acid carboxyl-terminal extension
    JOURNAL
               J. Immunol. 159 (6), 2554-2558 (1997)
    MEDLINE
               97444139
 REFERENCE
               2 (bases 1 to 828)
    AUTHORS
               Hromas, R.A.
    TITLE
               Direct Submission.
    JOURNAL
               Submitted (04-FEB-1997) Medicine, Indiana University Medical
               Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA Location/Qualifiers
 FEATURES
       source
                          1..828
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
                          /note="PCR amplified from activated THP-1 cells"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
                          /clone_lib="Soares human placenta cDNA"
/cell_line="THP-1"
                          /cell_type="monoblast" 15..419
       CDS
                          /codon_start=1
                          /product="beta chemokine Exodus-2"
                          /db_xref="PID:q2196920"
 translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFGIPRTQGSDGGAQDCCLKYSQRKIPAKV
 VRSYRKQEPSLGCSIPAILFLPRKRSQAELCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG
                         CRKDRGASKTGKKGKGSKGCKRTERSQTPKGP
 BASE COUNT
                              255 c
                                        216 g
 ORIGIN
          1 ggcacgaggc agacatggct cagteactgg ctctgagect cettatectg gttctggect
        61 ttggcatccc caggacccaa ggcagtgatg gaggggctca ggactgttgc ctcaagtaca
121 gccaaaggaa gattcccgcc aaggttgtcc gcagctaccg gaagcaggaa ccaagcttag
181 gctgctccat cccagctatc ctgttcttgc cccgcaagcg ctctcaggca gagctatgtg
        241 cagacccaaa ggagctctgg gtgcagcagc tgatgcagca tctggacaag acaccatccc
301 cacagaaacc agcccagggc tgcaggaagg acaggggggc ctccaagact ggcaagaaag
        361 gaaagggctc caaaggctgc aagaggactg agcggtcaca gacccctaaa gggccatagc
421 ccagtgagca gcctggagcc ctggagaccc caccagcctc accagcgctt gaagcctgaa
       481 cccaagatgc aagaaggagg ctatgctcag gggccctgga gcagccaccc catgctggcc 541 ttgccacact ctttctcctg ctttaaccac cccatctgca ttcccagctc tcaccctgca
       601 tggctgagtc tgcccacagc aggccaggtc cagagagacc gaggaggag agtctcccag
       661 ggagcatgag aggaggcagc aggactgtcc ccttgaagga gaatcatcag gaccctggac
       721 ctgatacggc tccccagtac accccacctc ttccttgtaa atatgattta tacctaactg
       11
LOCUS
              HSU88321
                               502 bp
                                          mRNA
                                                             PRI
                                                                         22-JUN-1998
DEFINITION
              Human beta chemokine Exodus-3 mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
              U88321
NID
              q2196921
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
              Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
              1 (bases 1 to 502)
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
              Hromas, R.A., Gray, P., Klemsz, M., Fife, K. and Broxmeyer, H.
  TITLE
              DCCL chemokines represent a novel beta chemokine subfamily
  JOURNAL
              Unpublished
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 502)
  AUTHORS
              Hromas, R.A.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
  JOURNAI.
              Submitted (04-FEB-1997) Medicine, Indiana University Medical
              Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA
REFERENCE
              3 (bases 1 to 502)
  AUTHORS
              Hromas, R.A.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
  JOURNAL.
              Submitted (22-JUN-1998) Medicine, Indiana University Medical
              Center, 975 West Walnut, Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA
              Amino acid sequence updated by submitter
  REMARK
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
     source
                        1..502
```

BASE COUNT

191 a

264 c

```
/organism="Homo sapiens"
                            /note="PCR amplified from THP-1 cells"
                            /db_xref=*taxon:9606*
                           /cell_line="THP-1"
/cell_type="monoblast"
                            /dev_stage="adult"
        CDS
                           120..416
                           /note="Mip-3alpha/ELC/CKbetall"
                           /codon_start=1
                           /product="beta chemokine Exodus-3"
                           /db_xref=*PID:g3243080*
  translation="MALLLALSLLVLWTSPAPTLSGTNDAEDCCLSVTQKPIPGYIVR/
  NFHYLLIKDGCRVPAVVFTTLRGRQLCAPPDQPWVERIIQRLQRTSAKMKRRSS
  BASE COUNT
                     113 a
                               170 c
                                          121 g
  ORIGIN
           1 ctcacacctt gcatttcacc cctgcatccc atgcgccctg cagcctcaca cagatcctgc
         61 acacacccag acagctggcg ctcacacatt caccgttggc ctgcctctgt tcaccctcca
121 tggccctgct actggccctc agcctgctgg ttctctggac ttccccagcc ccaactctga
        181 gtggcaccaa tgatgctgaa gactgctgcc tgtctgtgac ccagaaaccc atccctgggt
2241 acatcgtgag gaacttccac taccttctca tcaaggatgg ctgcagggtg cctgctgtag
301 tgttcaccac actgaggggc cgccagctct gtgcacccc agaccagccc tgggtagaac
        361 gcatcatcca gagactgcag aggacctcag ccaagatgaa gcgccgcagc agttaaccta
        421 tgaccgtgca gagggagccc cgagtccgag tcaagcattg tgaattatta ctaactggga
        481 acgaggacag aaggaaggac ag
 11
 LOCUS
               HSU86358
                                879 bp
                                           mRNA
                                                              PRI
                                                                          11-SEP-1997
 DEFINITION
               Human chemokine (TECK) mRNA, complete cds.
 ACCESSION
               U86358
 NID
               g2388626
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
               human.
   ORGANISM
               Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
               Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                   (bases 1 to 879)
   AUTHORS
                     Vicari, A.P.,
                                     Figueroa, D.J., Hedrick, J.A.,
                                                                            Foster, J.S.,
 Singh, K.P.
               Menon, S., Copeland, N.G., Gilbert, D.J., Jenkins, N.A., Bacon, K.B.
 and
               Ziotnik,A.
   TITLE
               TECK: a novel cc chemokine specifically expressed by thymic
               dendritic cells and potentially involved in T cell development
              Immunology 7, 291-301 (1997)
2 (bases 1 to 879)
Vicari, A.P. and Zlotnik, A.
   JOURNAL
REFERENCE
   AUTHORS
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
                Submitted (21-JAN-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
901
              California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..879
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /chromosome= "4"
                         /tissue_type="thymus"
      gene
                         1..879
                         /gene="TECK"
      CDS
                         1..453
                         /gene="TECK"
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product="chemokine"
                         /db_xref="PID:g2388627"
translation="MNLWLLACLVAGFLGAWAPAVHTQGVFEDCCLAYHYPIGWAVLR/
RAWTYRIQEVSGSCNLPAAIFYLPKRHRKVCGNPKSREVQRAMKLLDARNKVFAKLHH
                        NMQTFQAGPHAVKKLSSGNSKLSSSKFSNPISSSKRNVSLLISANSGL*
```

218 g

206 t

```
DRIGIN
         1 atgaacctgt ggctcctggc ctgcctggtg gccggcttcc tgggagcctg ggccccgct
       61 gtccacaccc aaggtgtctt tgaggactgc tgcctggcct accactaccc cattgggtgg
       121 gctgtgctcc ggcgcgcctg gacttaccgg atccaggagg tgagcgggag ctgcaatctg
       181 cctgctgcga tattctacct ccccaagaga cacaggaagg tgtgtgggaa ccccaaaagc
      241 agggaggtgc agagagccat gaagctcctg gatgctcgaa ataaggtttt tgcaaagctc
301 caccacaaca tgcagacctt ccaagcaggc cctcatgctg taaagaagtt gagttctgga
       361 aactccaagt tatcatcatc caagtttagc aatcccatca gcagcagcaa gaggaatgtc
       421 tecetectga tateagetaa tteaggactg tgageegget catttetggg etceategge
       481 acaggaggg ccggatcttt ctccgataaa accgtcgccc tacagaccca gctgtcccca
       541 cgcctctgtc ttttgggtca agtcttaatc cctgcacctg agttggtcct ccctctgcac
       601 ccccaccacc tcctgcccgt ctggcaactg gaaagaagga gttggcctga ttttaacctt
      661 ttgccgctcc ggggaacagc acaatcctgg gcagccagtg gctcttgtag agaaaactta
721 ggatacctct ctcactttct gtttcttgcc gtccaccccg ggccatgcca gtgtgtcctc
       781 tgggtcccct ccaaaaatct ggtcattcaa ggatcccctc ccaaggctat gcttttctat
      841 aacttttaaa taaaccttgg ggggtgaatg gaataaaaa
11
LOCUS
             AB002409
                            852 bp
                                      mRNA
                                                       PRI
                                                                  15-AUG-1997
DEFINITION
             Homo sapiens mRNA for SLC, complete cds.
ACCESSION
             AB002409
             g2335034
NID
KEYWORDS
             SLC; mature ELC.
SOURCE
             Homo sapiens cDNA to mRNA.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata;
                            Mammalia;
                                          Eutheria;
                                                                     Catarrhini;
                                                       Primates;
Hominidae;
             Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 852)
  AUTHORS
             Nomiyama, H.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
             Submitted (28-MAR-1997) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
                       Nomiyama,
                                     Kumamoto
             Hisayuki
                                                University
                                                              Medical
                                                                         School.
Department
             of Biochemistry; Honjo 2-2-1, Kumamoto, Kumamoto 860, Japan
             (E-mail:nomiyama@gpo.kumamoto-u.ac.jp, Tel:81-96-373-5063,
             Fax:81-96-372-6140)
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 852)
  AUTHORS
                Nagira, M.,
                             Imai, T., Hieshima, K., Kusuda, J., Ridanpaa, M.,
Takagi,S.,
             Nishimura, M., Kakizaki, M., Nomiyama, H. and Yoshie, O.
  TITLE
             Molecular Cloning of a Novel Human CC Chemokine Secondary
             Lymphoid-Tissue Chemokine (SLC) That is an Efficient
             Chemoattractant for Lymphocytes and Mapped to Chromosome 9p13
  JOURNAL
             Unpublished (1997)
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..852
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
                      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     CDS
                      59..463
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product="SLC"
                      /db_xref="PID:d1022673"
                      /db_xref="PID:g2335035"
/translation="MAQSLALSLLILVLAFGIPRTOGSDGGAQDCCLKYSORKIPAKV
VRSYRKQEPSLGCSIPAILFLPRKRSQAELCADPKELWVQQLMQHLDKTPSPQKPAQG
                      CRKDRGASKTGKKGKGSKGCKRTERSOTPKGP*
     mat_peptide
                      <107..460
                      /product="mature ELC"
     polyA_site
                      823..828
BASE COUNT
                205 a
                          279 с
                                             151 t
                                    217 g
ORIGIN
        1 cttgcagctg cccacctcac cctcagctct ggcctcttac tcaccctcta ccacagacat
       61 ggctcagtca ctggctctga gcctccttat cctggttctg gcctttggca tccccaggac
      121 ccaaggcagt gatggagggg ctcaggactg ttgcctcaag tacagccaaa ggaagattcc
      181 cgccaaggtt gtccgcagct accggaagca ggaaccaagc ttaggctgct ccatcccagc
      241 tatcctgttc ttgccccgca agcgctctca ggcagagcta tgtgcagacc caaaggagct
      301 ctgggtgcag cagctgatgc agcatctgga caagacacca tccccacaga aaccagccca
```

```
421 ctgcaagagg actgagcggt cacagacccc taaagggcca tagcccagtg agcagcctgg
         481 agccctggag accccaccag cctcaccaac gcttgaagcc tgaacccaag atgcaagaag
         541 gaggetatge teaggggeee tggageagee acceeatget ggeettgeea cactettet
601 cetgetttaa ceacceeate tgeatteeca getetaceet geatggetga getgeecaca
        661 gcaggccagg tccagagaga ccgaggaggg agagtctccc agggagcatg agaggaggca
721 gcaggactgt ccccttgaag gagaatcatc aggaccctgg acctgatacg gctccccagt
781 acaccccacc tcttccttgt aaatatgatt tatacctaac tgaataaaaa gctgttctgt
        841 cttcccaccc gc
 11
 LOCUS
                AF055467
                               1481 bp
                                            mRNA
                                                                PRI
                                                                            06-AUG-1998
 DEFINITION
               Homo sapiens monotactin-1 mRNA, complete cds. AF055467
 ACCESSION
 NID
                g3395775
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
               human.
   ORGANISM
               Homo sapiens
               Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
               Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
               1 (bases 1 to 1481)
   AUTHORS
               Youn, B.S., Zhang, S., Broxmeyer, H.E., Antol, K., Fraser, M.J. Jr.,
               Hangoc, G. and Kwon, B.S.
               Isolation and characterization of LMC, a novel lymphocyte and
   TITLE
                            chemoattractant
                                                    human
                                                               CC
                                                                      chemokine,
                                                                                       with
 myelosuppressive
               activity
   JOURNAL
               Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 247 (2), 217-222 (1998)
   MEDLINE-
               98308096
 REFERENCE
               2 (bases 1 to 1481)
   AUTHORS
               Youn, B.S. and Kwon, B.S.
   TITLE
               Direct Submission
               Submitted (24-MAR-1998) Microbiology and Immunology, Indiana University, School of Medicine, 605 Barnhill Dr. Medical
   JOURNAL
Science
               Bldg., Indianapolis, IN 46202, USA
FEATURES
                          Location/Qualifiers
      source
                          1..1481
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
                          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                          /chromosome=*17*
      5'UTR
                          1..34
      CDS
                          35..397
                          /note="Mtn-1;
                                              LMC:
                                                        lymphocyte
                                                                         and
                                                                                 monocyte
chemoattractant
                         CC chemokine*
                          /codon_start=1
                         /product="monotactin-1'
/db_xref="PID:g3395776"
/translation="MKVSEAALSLLVLILIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYYEK
VLPRRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNREVCTNPNDDWVQEYIKDPNLPLLPTRNLS
                         TVKIITAKNGQPQLLNSQ"
      3'UTR
                         398..1481
BASE COUNT
                   412 a
                                         302 g
                              362 c
                                                    405 t
ORIGIN .
         1 gcacgagetg aagetgtact geetegetga gaggatgaag gteteegagg etgeeetgte
       61 totcottgtc ctcatcotta toattactto ggottotogo agcoagocaa aagttootga
121 gtgggtgaac accocatoca cotgotgoot gaagtattat gagaaagtgt tgccaaggag
       181 actagtggtg ggatacagaa aggccctcaa ctgtcacctg ccagcaatca tcttcgtcac
241 caagaggaac cgagaagtct gcaccaaccc caatgacgac tgggtccaag agtacatcaa
       301 ggatcccaac ctacctttgc tgcctaccag gaacttgtcc acggttaaaa ttattacagc
      361 aaagaatggt caaccccagc tcctcaactc ccagtgatga ccaagcttta gtggaagccc
      421 ttgtttacag aagagagggg taaactatga aaacagggga agccttatta ggctgaaact
      481 agccagtcac attgagagaa gcagaacaat gatcaaaata aaggagaagt atttcgaata 541 ttttctcaat cttaggagga aataccaaag ttaagggacg tgggcagagg tacgctcttt
      601 tatttttata tttatatttt tatttttttg agatagggtc ttactctgtc acccaggctg
      661 gagtgcagtg gtgtgatctt ggctcacttg atcttggctc actgtaacct ccacctccca
      721 ggctcaagtg atcctcccac cccaccetee egagtagetg ggactacagg ettgegeeae
      781 cacacctggc taatttttgt atttttggta gagacgggat tctaccatgt tgcccaggct
```

```
841 ggtctcaaac tcgtgtgccc aagcaatcca cctgcctcag ccttccaaaa gtgctgggct
       901 tacaggogtg agocaccaca tooggocagt coactottaa tacacagaaa aatatattto
       961 acatectict ectgetetet ticaatteet caetteacae cagtacacaa gecattetaa
      1021 atacttagec agtttecage ettecagatg atetttgece tetgggtett gacccattaa
      1081 gagccccata gaactettga tttttcctgt ccatctttat gggatttttc tggatctata
      1141 ttttcttcaa ttattctttc attttataat gcaacttttt cataggaagt ccggtaggga
     1201 atattcacat taatcatttt tgcagagact ttgctagatc ctctcatatt ttgtcttcct
      1261 cagggtggca ggggtacaga agtgcctgat tggtttttt ttttttgag agagagaga
      1321 aagaagaaga agaagagaca caaatctcta cctcccatgt taagctttgc aggacaggga
      1381 aagaaagggt atgagacacg gctagggtaa actcttagtc caaaacccaa gcatgcaata
      1441 aataaaactc ccttatttga caaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa a
11
LOCUS
             HSRNAATAC
                           557 bp
                                                       PRI
                                                                  06-JUL-1995
DEFINITION
             H. sapiens mRNA for ATAC protein.
ACCESSION
             X86474
NID
             g895846
KEYWORDS
             ATAC gene.
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 557)
             Muller, S., Dorner, B., Korthauer, U., Mages, H.W., D'Apuzzo, M.,
  AUTHORS
             Senger, G. and Kroczek, R.A.
  TITLE
                Cloning of ATAC, an activation-induced, chemokine-related
molecule
             exclusively expressed in CD8+ T lymphocytes
  JOURNAL
             Eur. J. Immunol. 25 (6), 1744-1748 (1995) 95339892
  MEDLINE
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 557)
  AUTHORS
             Kroczek, R.A.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
             Submitted (20-APR-1995) R.A. Kroczek, Molecular Immunology,
             Robert-Koch-Institute, Nordufer 20, 13353 Berlin, FRG
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1.,557
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
                      /tissue_type="peripheral blood"
                      /cell_type="lymphocyte"
                      /chromosome="1"
                      /map="q23"
                      25..369
     gene
                      /gene="ATAC"
     CDS
                      25..369
                      /gene="ATAC"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product="CD8+T cell specific protein"
                      /db_xref="PID:g895847"
                      /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P47992"
/translation="MRLLILALLGICSLTAYIVEGVGSEVSDKRTCVSLTTQRLPVSR
IKTYTITEGSLRAVIFITKRGLKVCADPQATWVRDVVRSMDRKSNTRNNMIQTKPTGT
                      QQSTNTAVTLTG*
     polyA_signal
                      469..474
     polyA_signal
                      534..539
BASE COUNT
                 157 a
                          139 c
                                    112 g
                                             149 t
ORIGIN
        1 gcacagetea geaggacete agecatgaga etteteatee tggeeeteet tggeatetge
       61 tototcactg catacattgt ggaaggtgta gggagtgaag totcagataa gaggacctgt
      121 gtgagcctca ctacccagcg actgccggtt agcagaatca agacctacac catcacggaa
      181 ggctccttga gagcagtaat ttttattacc aaacgtggcc taaaagtctg tgctgatcca
      241 caagccacat gggtgagaga cgtggtcagg agcatggaca ggaaatccaa caccagaaat
301 aacatgatcc agaccaagcc aacaggaacc cagcaatcga ccaatacagc tgtgactctg
      361 actggctagt agtctctggc accetgtecg tetecageca gecageteat tteactttae
      421 acgeteatgg actgagttta tactegeett ttatgaaage actgeatgaa taaaattatt
      481 cctttgtatt tttactttta aatgtcttct gtattcactt atatgttcta attaataaat
      541 tatttattat taagaat
11
```

```
LOCUS
                                       mRNA
              HSU85767
                              563 bp
                                                           PRI
                                                                      01-APR-1997
 DEFINITION
                Human myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1 MPIF-1 mRNA,
 complete
 ACCESSION
              U85767
 NID
              g1916249
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 563)
              Patel, V.P., Kreider, B.L., Li, Y., Li, H., Leung, K., Salcedo, T., Nardelli, B., Pippalla, V., Gentz, S., Thotakura, R., Parmelee, D.,
   AUTHORS
              Gentz, R. and Garotta, G.
   TITLE
              Molecular and functional characterization of two novel human C-
 С
              chemokines as inhibitors of two distinct classes of myeloid
              progenitors
   JOURNAL
              J. Exp. Med. (1997) In press
 REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 563)
   AUTHORS
              Li, H. and Patel, V.P.
   TIPLE
              Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
               Submitted (17-JAN-1997) Cell Biology, Human Genome Sciences,
 9410
              Keywest Ave., Rockville, MD 20850, USA
 FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
      source
                        1..563
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      CDS
                        31..393
                        /note="myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="MPIF-1"
                        /db_xref="PID:g1916250"
/translation="MKVSVAALSCLMLVTALGSQARVTKDAETEFMMSKLPLENPVLL
DRFHATSADCCISYTPRSIPCSLLESYFETNSECSKPGVIFLTKKGRRFCANPSDKQV
                       QVCMRMLKLDTRIKTRKN*
BASE COUNT
                  164 a
                            143 c
                                      117 g
                                                139 t
ORIGIN
         1 ctcagccage cetgeetgee caccaggagg atgaaggtet cegtggetge ceteteetge
       61 ctcatgcttg ttactgcct tggatcccag gcccgggtca caaaagatgc agagacagag
121 ttcatgatgt caaagcttcc attggaaaat ccagtacttc tggacagatt ccatgctact
       181 agtgctgact gctgcatctc ctacacccca cgaagcatcc cgtgttcact cctggagagt
       241 tactttgaaa cgaacagcga gtgctccaag ccgggtgtca tcttcctcac caagaagggg
301 cgacgtttct gtgccaaccc cagtgataag caagttcagg tttgcatgag aatgctgaag
       361 ctggacacac ggatcaagac caggaagaat tgaacttgtc aaggtgaagg gacacaagtt
       421 gccagccacc aactttcttg cctcaactac cttcctgaat tatttttta agaagcattt
       481 attettgtgt tetggattta gageaattea tetaataaae agttteteae tittaaaaaa
       541 aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaa
11
LOCUS
             HSU85768
                             360 bp
                                       mRNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                     01-APR-1997
DEFINITION
               Human myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-1 MPIF-2 mRNA,
complete
             cds.
ACCESSION
             U85768
NID
             g1916251
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 360)
  AUTHORS
            Patel, V.P., Kreider, B.L., Li, Y., Li, H., Leung, K., Salcedo, T.,
            Nardelli, B., Pippalla, V., Gentz, S., Thotakura, R., Parmelee, D.,
            Gentz, R. and Garotta, G.
 TITLE
             Molecular and functional characterization of two novel human C-
```

```
Ċ
               chemokines as inhibitors of two distinct classes of myeloid
               progenitors
   JOURNAL
               J. Exp. Med. (1997) In press
REFERENCE
               2 (bases 1 to 360)
               Li, H. and Patel, V.P.
   AUTHORS
               Direct Submission
   TITLE
   JOURNAL
                Submitted (17-JAN-1997) Cell Biology, Human Genome Sciences,
9410
               Keywest Ave., Rockville, MD 20850, USA
FEATURES
                          Location/Qualifiers
      source
                          1..360
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
                          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      CDS
                          1..360
                          /note="myeloid progenitor inhibitory factor-2"
                          /codon_start=1
                          /product="MPIF-2"
                          /db_xref="PID:g1916252"
/translation= *MAGLMTIVTSLLFLGVCAHHIIPTGSVVIPSPCCMFFVSKRIPE
{\tt NRVVSYQLSSRSTCLKGGVIFTTKKGQQFCGDPKQEWVQRYMKNLDAKQKKASPRARAVAVKGPVQRYPGNQTTC}^{\bullet}
BASE COUNT
                                          96 g
                     85 a
                              106 c
ORTGIN
        1 atggcaggcc tgatgaccat agtaaccagc cttctgttcc ttggtgtctg tgcccaccac 61 atcatcccta cgggctctgt ggtcataccc tctccctgct gcatgttctt tgtttccaag
       121 agaatteetg agaaccgagt ggteagetac cagetgteca geaggageac atgeeteaag
181 ggaggagtga tetteaceac caagaaggge cageagttet gtggegacec caageaggag
       241 tgggtccaga ggtacatgaa gaacctggac gccaagcaga agaaggcttc ccctagggcc 301 agggcagtgg ctgtcaaggg ccctgtccag agatatcctg gcaaccaaac cacctgctaa
LOCUS
              HUMSDF1A
                              1847 bp
                                           mRNA
                                                               PRI
                                                                           26-DEC-1996
DEFINITION
              Human pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue (SDF1a) mRNA,
              complete cds.
ACCESSION
              L36034
              g1220363
NID
KEYWORDS
                intercrine; intercrine CXC subfamily; pre-B cell stimulating
factor
              homologue; alpha-chemokine.
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                  (bases 1 to 1847)
  AUTHORS
              Shirozu, M., Nakano, T., Inazawa, J., Tashiro, K., Tada, H., Shinohara, T. and Honjo, T.
              Structure and chromosomal localization of the human stromal
  TITLE
              cell-derived factor 1 (SDF1) gene
Genomics 28 (3), 495-500 (1995)
  JOURNAL.
  MEDLINE
              96039262
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..1847
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /clone="h5"
                         /cell_line="FLEB14-14"
      sig_peptide
                         80..142
                         /gene="SDF1a"
      CDS
                         80..349
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product=*pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue*
/db_xref=*PID:g1220364*
/translation="MNAKVVVVLVLVLTALCLSDGKPVSLSYRCPCRFFESHVARANV
                         KHLKILNTPNCALQIVARLKNNNRQVCIDPKLKWIQEYLEKALNK"
      gene
                         80..346
                         /gene="SDF1a"
                         143..346
     mat_peptide
```

```
/gene="SDF1a"
                           /product=*pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue*
  BASE COUNT
                               471 c
                                          417 g
                                                     500 E
  ORIGIN
           1 tetecgicag ecgeatigee egeteggegt eeggeeeeg accegigete gieegeeege
         61 ccgcccgccc gcccgcgcca tgaacgccaa ggtcgtggtc gtgctggtcc tcgtgctgac 121 cgcgctctgc ctcagcgacg ggaagcccgt cagcctgagc tacagatgcc catgccgatt
         181 cttcgaaage catgttgeca gagecaacgt caageatete aaaattetea acaetecaaa
         241 ctgtgccctt cagattgtag cccggctgaa gaacaacaac agacaagtgt gcattgaccc
         301 gaagctaaag tggattcagg agtacctgga gaaagcttta aacaagtaag cacaacagcc
         361 aaaaaggact ttccgctaga cccactcgag gaaaactaaa accttgtgag agatgaaagg
         421 gcaaagacgt gggggagggg gccttaacca tgaggaccag gtgtgtgtgt ggggtgggca
         481 cattgatetg ggategggee tgaggtttge agcatttaga ceetgeattt atageataeg
         541 gtatgatatt gcagettata tteatecatg ecetgtacet gtgcaegttg gaacttttat
         601 tactggggtt tttctaagaa agaaattgta ttatcaacag cattttcaag cagttagttc
         661 cttcatgate atcacaatca teatcattet catteteatt ttttaaatca acgagtaett
         721 caagatetga atttggettg tttggageat eteetetget eeeetgggga gtetgggeae
        781 agtcaggtgg tggcttaaca gggagctgga aaaagtgtcc tttcttcaga cactgaggct
        841 cccgcagcag cgcccctccc aagaggaagg cctctgtggc actcagatac cgactggggc
         901 tggggcgccg ccactgcctt cacctcctct ttcaaacctc agtgattggc tctgtgggct
        961 ccatgtagaa gccactatta ctgggactgt ctcagagacc cctctcccag ctattcctac
       1021 tetetecceg actecgagag catgettaat ettgettetg etteteatt etgtageetg 1081 ateagegeeg caccageegg gaagagggtg attgetgggg etegtgeet geatecetet 1141 ceteceaggg cetgeceae agetegggee etetgtgaga teegtettt geeteetea 1201 gaatggaget ggeetetee tggggatgtg taatggtee eetgettaee egeaaaagae
       1261 aagtetttae agaateaaat geaattttaa atetgagage tegettgagt gaetgggttt
       1321 gtgattgcct ctgaagccta tgtatgccat ggaggcacta acaaactctg aggtttccga
1381 aatcagaagc gaaaaaatca gtgaataaac catcatcttg ccactacccc ctcctgaagc
       1441 cacagcaggg gttcaggttc caatcagaac tgttggcaag gtgacatttc catgcataga
1501 tgcgatccac agaaggtcct ggtggtattt gtaacttttt gcaaggcatt tttttatata
       1561 tatttttgtg cacattttt tttacgattc tttagaaaac aaatgtattt caaaatatat
1621 ttatagtcga acaagtcata tatatgaatg agagccatat gaatgtcagt agtttatact
       1681 tototattat otcaaactae tggcaatttg taaagaaata tatatgatat ataaatgtga
       1741 ttgcagcttt tcaatgttag ccacagtgta tttttcact tgtactaaaa ttgtatcaaa
       1801 tgtgacatta tatgcactag caataaaatg ctaattgttt catggta
 11
 LOCUS
               HUMSDF1B
                              3524 bp
                                            mRNA
                                                               PRT
                                                                           26-DEC-1996
 DEFINITION
               Human pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue (SDF1b) mRNA,
               complete cds.
 ACCESSION
               L36033
 NID
               g1220365
 KEYWORDS
                intercrine; intercrine CXC subfamily; pre-B cell stimulating
 factor
               homologue; alpha-chemokine.
 SOURCE
               human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata: Eutheria: Primates: Catarrhini: Hominidae: Homo.
REFERENCE
                  (bases 1 to 3524)
   AUTHORS
              Shirozu, M., Nakano, T., Inazawa, J., Tashiro, K., Tada, H.,
              Shinohara, T. and Honjo, T.
              Structure and chromosomal localization of the human stromal
   TITLE
              cell-derived factor 1 (SDF1) gene
  JOURNAL
              Genomics 28 (3), 495-500 (1995)
  MEDLINE
              96039262
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..3524
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /clone="h17"
                         /cell_line=*FLEB14-14*
      sig_peptide
                         80..142
                         /gene="SDF1b"
      CDS
                         80..361
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"
                         /db_xref= PID:g1220366
/translation="MNAKVVVVLVLVLTALCLSDGKPVSLSYRCPCRFFESHVARANV
```

KHLKILNTPNCALQIVARLKNNNRQVCIDPKLKWIQEYLEKALNKRFKM*

```
80..358
     gene
                      /gene="SDF1b"
     mat_peptide
                      143..358
                      /gene="SDF1b"
                      /product="pre-B cell stimulating factor homologue"
BASE COUNT
                 903 a
                                    793 q
                                              942 t
                           886 c
ORIGIN
        1 totocgtcag cogeattgcc cgctcggcgt ccggccccg acccgtgctc gtccgcccgc
       61 ccgcccgccc gcccgcgcca tgaacgccaa ggtcgtggtc gtgctggtcc tcgtgctgac
      121 cgcgctctgc ctcagcgacg ggaagcccgt cagcctgagc tacagatgcc catgccgatt
      181 cttcgaaagc catgttgcca gagccaacgt caagcatctc aaaattctca acactccaaa
      241 ctgtgccctt cagattgtag cccggctgaa gaacaacaac agacaagtgt gcattgaccc
      301 gaagetaaag tggatteagg agtacetgga gaaagettta aacaagaggt teaagatgtg
      361 agagggtcag acgcctgagg aacccttaca gtaggagccc agctctgaaa ccagtgttag
      421 ggaagggeet gecacageet eeeetgeeag ggeagggeee caggeattge caagggettt
      481 gttttgcaca ctttgccata ttttcaccat ttgattatgt agcaaaatac atgacattta
      541 titticatti agittgatta ticagigica ciggogacac giagcagott agactaaggo
      601 cattattgta cttgccttat tagagtgtct ttccacggag ccactcctct gactcagggc
      661 tectgggttt tgtattetet gagetgigea ggtggggaga etgggetgag ggageetgge
      841 catgggagge teacecectt etecatecae atgggageeg ggtetgeete ttetgggagg
      901 gcagcagggc taccctgagc tgaggcagca gtgtgaggcc agggcagagt gagacccagc
      961 cctcatcccg agcacctcca catcctccac gttctgctca tcattctctg tctcatccat
     1021 catcatgtgt gtccacgact gtctccatgg ccccgcaaaa ggactctcag gaccaaagct 1081 ttcatgtaaa ctgtgcacca agcaggaaat gaaaatgtct tgtgttacct gaaaacactg
     1141 tgcacatctg tgtcttgtgt ggaatattgt ccattgtcca atcctatgtt tttgttcaaa 1201 gccagcgtcc tcctctgtga ccaatgtctt gatgcatgca ctgttccccc tgtgcagccg
     1261 ctgagcgagg agatgctcct tgggcccttt gagtgcagtc ctgatcagag ccgtggtcct
1321 ttggggtgaa ctacettggt tcccccactg atcacaaaaa catggtgggt ccatgggcag
     1381 agcccaaggg aattcggtgt gcaccagggt tgaccccaga ggattgctgc cccatcagtg
     1441 ctccctcaca tgtcagtacc ttcaaactag ggccaagccc agcactgctt gaggaaaaca
     1501 agcattcaca acttgttttt ggtttttaaa acccagtcca caaaataacc aatcctggac
     1561 atgaagatte ttteccaatt cacatetaae etcatettet teaccatttg geaatgecat
     1621 catctcctgc cttcctcctg ggccctctct gctctgcgtg tcacctgtgc ttcgggccct
     1681 tcccacagga cattteteta agagaacaat gtgetatgtg aagagtaagt caacetgeet
     1861 cttacqaata cttttqccct ttqattaaaq actccaqtta aaaaaaattt taatgaagaa
     1921 agtggaaaac aaggaagtca aagcaaggaa actatgtaac atgtaggaag taggaagtaa
     1981 attatagtga tgtaatcttg aattgtaact gttcgtgaat ttaataatct gtagggtaat
     2041 tagtaacatg tgttaagtat tttcataagt atttcaaatt ggagcttcat ggcagaaggc
2101 aaacccatca acaaaaattg tcccttaaac aaaaattaaa atcctcaatc cagctatgtt
     2161 atattgaaaa aatagageet gagggatett tactagttat aaagatacag aactetttea
     2221 aaaccttttg aaattaacct ctcactatac cagtataatt gagttttcag tggggcagtc
     2281 attatccagg taatccaaga tattttaaaa tctgtcacgt agaacttgga tgtacctgcc
     2341 cccaatccat gaaccaagac cattgaattc ttggttgagg aaacaaacat gaccctaaat
     2401 cttgactaca gtcaggaaag gaatcatttc talttctcct ccatgggaga aaatagataa
     2461 gagtagaaac tgcagggaaa attatttgca taacaattcc tctactaaca atcagctcct
     2521 tcctggagac tgcccagcta aagcaatatg catttaaata cagtcttcca tttgcaaggg
     2581 aaaagtetet tytaateega atetettttt getttegaae tgetagteaa gtgegteeae
2641 gagetgttta etagggatee eteatetgte eeteegggae etggtgetge etetaeetga
     2701 cactecettg ggeteeetgt aacetettea gaggeeeteg etgeeagete tgtateagga
     2761 cccagaggaa ggggccagag gctcgttgac tggctgtgtg ttgggattga gtctgtgcca
     2821 cgtgtatgtg ctgtggtgtg tccccctctg tccaggcact gagataccag cgaggaggct
     2881 ccagagggca ctctgcttgt tattagagat tacctcctga gaaaaaaagct tccgcttgga
     2941 gcagaggggc tgaatagcag aaggttgcac ctccccaac cttagatgtt ctaagtcitt
     3001 ccattggate teattggace ettecatggt gtgategtet gaetggtgt ateacegtgg
3061 getecetgae tgggagttga tegeetttee eaggtgetae accetttee agetggatga
     3121 gaatttgagt getetgatee etetaeagag etteeetgae teattetgaa ggageeceat
     3181 tcctgggaaa tattccctag aaacttccaa atcccctaag cagaccactg ataaaaccat
     3241 gtagaaaatt tgttattttg caacctcgct ggactctcag tctctgagca gtgaatgatt
     3301 cagtgttaaa tgtgatgaat actgtatttt gtattgtttc aagtgcatct cccagataat
     3361 gtgaaaatgg tccaggagaa ggccaattcc tatacgcagc gtgctttaaa aaataaataa
     3421 gaaacaactc tttgagaaac aacaatttct actttgaagt cataccaatg aaaaaatgta
     3481 tatgcactta taattttcct aataaagttc tgtactcaaa tgta
11
LOCUS
             HSJ002211
                           663 bp
                                       mRNA
                                                         PRI
                                                                   11-MAR-1998
DEFINITION
           Homo sapiens cDNA for a CXC chemokine.
```

ACCESSION

AJ002211

PCT/US98/26291

```
NID
              g2832410
  KEYWORDS
               CXC chemokine.
  SOURCE
              human.
              Homo sapiens
    ORGANISM
               Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
              Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
  REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 663)
                    Legler, D.F.,
    AUTHORS
                                   Loetscher, M.,
                                                    Roos, R.S.,
                                                                 Clark-Lewis, I.,
  Baggiolini, M.
              and Moser, B.
   TITLE "
               B cell-attracting chemokine 1, a human CXC chemokine expressed
 in
              lymphoid tissues, selectively attracts B lymphocytes via
 BLR1/CXCR5
   JOURNAL
              J. Exp. Med. 187 (4), 655-660 (1998)
   MEDLINE
              98130629
 REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 663)
   AUTHORS
              Moser, B.
   TITLE .
              Direct Submission
   JOURNAL
              Submitted (05-NOV-1997) Moser B., University of Bern, Theodor
              Kocher Institute, Freiestrasse 1, CH-3012 Bern, SWITZERLAND
 FEATURES"
                       Location/Qualifiers
       source
                       1..663
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /cell_type="PBL"
      sig_peptide
                       35..100
                       /gene="BCA-1"
      CDS
                       35..364
                       /gene="BCA-1"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product= CXC chemokine*
                       /db_xref=*PID:e1249325*
                       /db_xref="PID:g2832411"
 translation="MKFISTSLLLMLLVSSLSPVQGVLEVYYTSLRCRCVQESSVFIP"
 RRFIDRIQILPRGNGCPRKEIIVWKKNKSIVCVDPQAEWIQRMMEVLRKRSSSTLPVP
                       VFKRKIP'
      gene
                       35..364
                       /gene="BCA-1"
      mat_peptide
                       101..361
                       /gene="BCA-1"
136 c
BASE COUNT
                 176 a
                                    145 g
                                              198 t
                                                          8 others
ORIGIN
         1 cagageteaa gtetgaaete taeeteeaga cagaatgaag tteatetega catetetget
        61 teteatgetg etggteagea geetetetee agtecaaggt gttetggagg tetattacae
       121 aagettgagg tgtagatgtg tecaagagag etcagtettt atecetagae getteattga
       181-tcgaattcaa atcttgcccc gtgggaatgg ttgtccaaga aaagaaatca tagtctggaa
       241 gaagaacaag tcaattgtgt gtgtggaccc tcaagctgaa tggatacaaa gaatgatgga 301 agtattgaga aaaagaagtt cttcaactct accagttcca gtgtttaaga gaaagattcc
       361 ctgatgctga tatttccact aagaacacct gcattcttcc cttatccctg ctctgggatt
       421 ttagttttgt gcttagttaa atcttttcca gggagaaaga acttccccat acaaataagg
       481 catgaggact atgtaaaaat aaccttgcag gagctggatg gggggccaaa ctcaagcttc
       541 tttcactcca caggcaccct attntacact tgggggtttt gcnttctttn tttcntcagg
      601 gggggggaaa gtttcttttg gaaantagtt nttccagttn ttaggtatta cagggttntt
LOCUS
             HSHUMIG
                          2545 bp
                                      RNA
                                                       PRI
                                                                  16-NOV-1993
DEFINITION
            H. sapiens Humig mRNA.
ACCESSION 1.
            X72755 S60728
NID
            g311375
KEYWORDS
            chemokine; cytokine; Humig gene; secreted protein.
SOURCE
            human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
            1
                (bases 1 to 2545)
  AUTHORS
            Farber, J.M.
  TITLE
            Direct Submission
  JOURNAL.
            Submitted (22-MAR-1993) J.M. Farber, Johns Hopkins Univ. School
```

```
òf
              Medicine, Ross 1147, 720 Rutland Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21205,
USA
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 2545)
  AUTHORS
              Farber, J.M.
  TITLE
              HuMig: a new human member of the chemokine family of cytokines
  JOURNAL
              Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192 (1), 223-230 (1993)
  MEDLINE
              93236577
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..2545
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /germline
                         /dev_stage="child"
                         /tissue_type="leukaemia"
                         /cell_type="monocyte"
/cell_line="THP-1"
                         /clone_lib="THP-1/IFN-gamma cDNA"
                         /clone="H-1-3"
      misc_feature
                        13..19
                         /note="cis-acting element; putative"
      gene
                         40..417
                         /gene="Humig"
                         40..417
      CDS
                         /gene="Humig"
                         /codon_start=1
                         /db_xref="PID:g311376"
                        /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:Q07325"
/translation="MKKSGVLFLLGIILLVLIGVQGTPVVRKGRCSCISTNQGTIHLQ
SLKDLKQFAPSPSCEKIEIIATLKNGVQTCLNPDSADVKELIKKWEKQVSQKKKQKNG
                        KKHQKKKVLKVRKSQRSRQKKTT.
BASE COUNT
                             581 c
                                       457 g
ORIGIN
        1 atccaataca ggagtgactt ggaactccat tctatcacta tgaagaaaag tggtgttctt
61 ttcctcttgg gcatcatctt gctggttctg attggagtgc aaggaacccc agtagtgaga
       121 aagggteget gtteetgeat cageaceaac caagggacta tecacetaca ateettgaaa
181 gacettaaac aatttgeece aageeettee tgegagaaaa ttgaaateat tgetacaetg
       241 aagaatggag ttcaaacatg tctaaaccca gattcagcag atgtgaagga actgattaaa
       301 aagtgggaga aacaggtcag ccaaaagaaa aagcaaaaga atgggaaaaa acatcaaaaa
       361 aagaaagttc tgaaagttcg aaaatctcaa cgttctcgtc aaaagaagac tacataagag
       421 accacticae caataagtat tetgtgttaa aaatgtteta tittaattat accgetatea
       481 ttccaaagga ggatggcata taatacaaag gcttattaat ttgactagaa aatttaaaac
       541 attactetga aattgtaact aaagttagaa agttgatttt aagaateeaa acgttaagaa
       601 ttgttaaagg ctatgattgt ctttgttctt ctaccacca ccagttgaat ttcatcatge
       661 ttaaggccat gattttagca atacccatgt ctacacagat gttcacccaa ccacatccca 721 ctcacaacag ctgcctggaa gagcagccct aggcttccac gtactgcagc ctccagagag
       781 tatctgaggc acatgtcagc aagtcctaag cctgttagca tgctggtgag ccaagcagtt
841 tgaaattgag ctggacctca ccaagctgct gtggccatca acctctgtat ttgaatcagc
       901 ctacaggect cacacacaat gtgtctgaga gattcatget gattgttatt gggtatcace
961 actggagate accagtgtgt ggctttcaga geeteette tggetttgga agceatgtga
      1021 ttccatcttg cccgctcagg ctgaccactt tatttctttt tgttcccctt tgcttcattc
      1081 aagtcagete ttetecatee taccacaatg cagtgeettt ettetetea gtgeacetgt
      1141 catatgetet gatttatetg agteaactee ttteteatet tgteeceaac accecacaga
      1201 agtgetttet teteceaatt cateeteact cagtecaget tagtteaagt cetgeetett
      1261 aaataaacct ttttggacac acaaattatc ttaaaactcc tgtttcactt ggttcagtac
      1321 cacatgggtg aacactcaat ggttaactaa ttcttgggtg tttatcctat ctctccaacc
      1381 agattgtcag ctccttgagg gcaagagcca cagtatattt ccctgtttct tccacagtgc
     1441 ctaataatac tgtggaacta ggttttaata attttttaat tgatgttgtt atgggcagga
     1501 tggcaaccag accattgtct cagagcaggt gctggctctt tcctggctac tccatgttgg
     1561 ctagectetg gtaacetett acttattate tteaggacae teactacagg gaccagggat
     1621 gatgcaacat cettgtettt ttatgacagg atgtttgete agetteteca acaataagaa
     1681 gcacgtggta aaacacttgc ggatattctg gactgttttt aaaaaatata cagtttaccg
1741 aaaatcatat aatcttacaa tgaaaaggac tttatagatc agccagtgac caaccttttc
     1801 ccaaccatac aaaaatteet ttteeegaag gaaaaggget tteteaataa geeteagett
     1861 totaagatot aacaagatag coaccgagat cottatogaa actoatttta ggoaaatatg
     1921 agttttattg teegtttact tgtttcagag tttgtattgt gattatcaat taccacacca
     1981 teteccatga agaaagggaa eggtgaagta etaagegeta gaggaageag ecaagteggt
     2041 tagtggaage atgattggtg eccagttage etetgeagga tgtggaaace teettecagg
     2101 ggaggttcag tgaattgtgt aggagaggtt gtctgtggcc agaatttaaa cctatactca
```

```
2161 ctttcccaaa ttgaatcact gctcacactg ctgatgattt agagtgctgt ccggtggaga
       2221 teceaecega aegtettate taateatgaa aeteectagt teetteatgt aaetteeetg
       2281 aaaaatctaa gigittcata aattigagag toigtgacoc actiacottg catologag 2341 giagacagta tataactaac aaccaaagac tacatatigi cacigacaca cacgitataa
       2401 tcatttatca tatataca tacatgcata cactctcaaa gcaaataatt tttcacttca
       2461 aaacagtatt gacttgtata ccttgtaatt tgaaatattt tctttgttaa aatagaatgg
       2521 tatcaataaa tagaccatta atcag
 //
 LOCUS
              HSHUMIG
                              2545 bp
                                          RNA
                                                             PRI
                                                                        16-NOV-1993
 DEFINITION
             H. sapiens Humig mRNA.
 ACCESSION
              X72755 S60728
 NID
               g311375
 KEYWORDS
               chemokine; cytokine; Humig gene; secreted protein.
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 2545)
   AUTHORS
              Farber, J.M.
   TITLE
              Direct Submission
              Submitted (22-MAR-1993) J.M. Farber, Johns Hopkins Univ. School
   JOURNAL
              Medicine, Ross 1147, 720 Rutland Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21205,
 USA
 REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 2545)
   AUTHORS
              Farber, J.M.
              HuMig: a new human member of the chemokine family of cytokines
   TITLE
   JOURNAI.
              Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 192 (1), 223-230 (1993)
   MEDLINE
              93236577
 FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..2545
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /germline
                         /dev_stage="child"
                         /tissue_type="leukaemia"
                        /cell_type="monocyte"
/cell_line="THP-1"
                        /clone_lib="THP-1/IFN-gamma cDNA"
                         /clone="H-1-3"
      misc_feature
                        13..19
                        /note="cis-acting element; putative"
                        40..417
      gene
                        /gene="Humig"
      CDS
                        40..417
                        /gene="Humig"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /db_xref='PID:g311376'
                        /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:007325"
translation="MKKSGVLFLLGIILLVLIGVQGTPVVRKGRCSCISTNQGTIHLQ"
SLKDLKQFAPSPSCEKIEIIATLKNGVQTCLNPDSADVKELIKKWEKQVSQKKKQKNG
                        KKHQKKKVLKVRKSQRSRQKKTT*
BASE COUNT
                            581 c
                                      457. g
                                                 752 t
ORIGIN
         l atccaataca ggagtgactt ggaactccat tctatcacta tgaagaaaag tggtgttctt
        61 ttcctcttgg gcatcatctt gctggttctg attggagtgc aaggaacccc agtagtgaga
       121 aagggteget gtteetgeat cageaceaac caagggaeta tecacetaca ateettgaaa
      181 gaccttaaac aatttgcccc aagcccttcc tgcgagaaaa ttgaaatcat tgctacactg
      241 aagaatggag ttcaaacatg tctaaaccca gattcagcag atgtgaagga actgattaaa
301 aagtgggaga aacaggtcag ccaaaagaaa aagcaaaaga atgggaaaaa acatcaaaaa
      361 aagaaagttc tgaaagttcg aaaatctcaa cgttctcgtc aaaagaagac tacataagag 421 accacttcac caataagtat tctgtgttaa aaatgttcta ttttaattat accgctatca
      481 ttccaaagga ggatggcata taatacaaag gcttattaat ttgactagaa aatttaaaac
      541 attactetga aattgtaact aaagttagaa agttgatttt aagaatecaa aegttaagaa
      601 ttgttaaagg ctatgattgt ctttgttctt ctaccaccca ccagttgaat ttcatcatgc
      661 ttaaggccat gattttagca atacccatgt ctacacagat gttcacccaa ccacatccca
721 ctcacaacag ctgcctggaa gagcagccct aggcttccac gtactgcagc ctccagagag
      781 tatctgagge acatgteage aagteetaag eetgttagea tgetggtgag eeaageagtt
```

```
841 tgaaattgag ctggacctca ccaagctgct gtggccatca acctctgtat ttgaatcagc
      901 ctacaggect cacacacaat gtgtctgaga gattcatgct gattgttatt gggtatcacc
      961 actggagate accagtgtgt ggettteaga geeteettte tggetttgga ageeatgtga
     1021 ttccatcttg cccgctcagg ctgaccactt tatttctttt tgttcccctt tgcttcattc
     1081 aagtcagete tectecatee taccacaatg cagtgeettt ettetetea gtgeacetgt
     1141 catatgetet gatttatetg agteaactee titeteatet tgteeceaac accecacaga 1201 agtgetitet teteceaatt cateeteact cagtecaget tagtteaagt cetgeetett
     1261 aaataaacct ttttggacac acaaattate ttaaaactee tgttteactt ggtteagtae
     1321 cacatgggtg aacactcaat ggttaactaa ttcttgggtg tttatcctat ctctccaacc
     1381 agattgtcag ctccttgagg gcaagagcca cagtatattt ccctgtttct tccacagtgc
     1441 ctaataatac tgtggaacta ggttttaata attttttaat tgatgttgtt atgggcagga
     1501 tggcaaccag accattgtct cagagcaggt getggetett teetggetac teeatgttgg
     1561 ctagcetetg gtaacetett acttattate tteaggacae teactacagg gaccagggat
1621 gatgcaacat cettgtettt ttatgacagg atgtttgete agetteteea acaataagaa
     1681 gcacgtggta aaacacttgc ggatattctg gactgttttt aaaaaatata cagtttaccg
1741 aaaatcatat aatcttacaa tgaaaaggac tttatagatc agccagtgac caaccttttc
     1801 ccaaccatac aaaaatteet ttteeegaag gaaaaggget tteteaataa geeteagett
     1861 tetaagatet aacaagatag ceacegagat cettategaa acteatttta ggeaaatatg
     1921 agentiated teegittact tetteagag titetattet gattateaat taccacacca
     1981 tctcccatga agaaagggaa cggtgaagta ctaagcgcta gaggaagcag ccaagtcggt
     2041 tagtggaage atgattggtg cccagttage etetgeagga tgtggaaace teetteeagg
     2101 ggaggttcag tgaattgtgt aggagggtt gtctgtggcc agaatttaaa cctatactca
     2161 ctttcccaaa ttgaatcact gctcacactg ctgatgattt agagtgctgt ccggtggaga
     2221 teccaceega aegtettate taateatgaa aeteeetagt teetteatgt aaetteeetg
     2281 adaaatctaa gtgtttcata aatttgagag tetgtgaeee aettaeettg cateteaeag
     2341 gtagacagta tataactaac aaccaaagac tacatattgt cactgacaca cacgttataa
     2401 teatttatea tatatataea tacatgeata eacteteaaa geaaataatt ttteaettea
     2461 aaacagtatt gacttgtata ccttgtaatt tgaaatattt tctttgttaa aatagaatgg
     2521 tatcaataaa tagaccatta atcag
11
                                                          PRI
                                                                     01-NOV-1997
Locus
             AF002985
                            995 bp
                                        mRNA
             Homo sapiens putative alpha chemokine (H174) mRNA, complete
DEFINITION
cds.
ACCESSION
             AF002985
             g2580585
NID
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
             1 (bases 1 to 995)
Jacobs, K.A., Collins-Racie, L.A., Colbert, M., Duckett, M.,
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
                                    Kelleher, K.,
             Golden-Fleet, M.,
                                                      Kriz, R.,
                                                                     LaVallie, E.R.,
Merberg, D.,
             Spaulding, V., Stover, J., Williamson, M.J. and McCoy, J.M.
A genetic selection for isolating cDNAs encoding secreted
  TITLE
proteins
             Gene 198 (1-2), 289-296 (1997)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             98036061
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 995)
  AUTHORS
             Jacobs, K.A., Collins-Racie, L.A., Colbert, M., Duckett, M.,
                                    Kelleher, K.,
                                                      Kriz, R.,
                                                                     LaVallie, E.R.,
             Golden-Fleet, M.,
Merberg, D.,
             Spaulding, V., Stover, J., Williamson, M.J. and McCoy, J.M.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
             Submitted (07-MAY-1997) Genetics Institute, 87 Cambridge Park
  JOURNAL
             Drive, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
                       1..995
     source
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /cell_type='PHA and PMA activated human peripheral
blood
                       mononuclear cells.
                       1..995
     gene
                       /gene="H174"
     CDS
                       88..372
                       /gene="H174"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /product="putative alpha chemokine"
```

/db_xref="PID:g2580586"

```
/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD
                        IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIIKKVERKNF*
 BASE COUNT
                             170 c
                                      194 g
                                                249 t
 ORIGIN
          1.gaatteggee aaagaggeet aetteeaaga agageageaa agetgaagta geageaacag
        61 caccagcagc aacagcaaaa aacaaacatg agtgtgaagg gcatggctat agccttggct
121 gtgatattgt gtgctacagt tgttcaaggc ttccccatgt tcaaaagagg acgctgtctt
        181 tgcataggcc ctggggtaaa agcagtgaaa gtggcagata ttgagaaagc ctccataatg
        241 tacccaagta acaactgtga caaaatagaa gtgattatta ccctgaaaga aaataaagga
        301 caacgatgcc taaatcccaa atcgaagcaa gcaaggctta taatcaaaaa agttgaaaga
        361 aagaattttt aaaaatatca aaacatatga agteetggaa aagggeatet gaaaaaceta
        421 gaacaagttt aactgtgact actgaaatga caagaattet acagtaggaa actgagactt
        481 ttctatggtt ttgtgacttt caacttttgt acagttatgt gaaggatgaa aggtgggtga
        541 aaggaccaaa aacagaaata cagtetteet gaatgaatga caatcagaat tecaetgeee
        601 aaaggagtee aacaattaaa tggattteta ggaaaageta eettaagaaa ggetggttae 661 categgagtt tacaaagtge ttteaegtte ttacttgttg tattatacat teatgeattt
       721 ctaggctaga gaaccttcta gatttgatgc ttacaactat tctgttgtga ctatgagaac
       781 atttctgtct ctagaagtta totgtctgta ttgatcttta tgctatatta ctatctgtgg
       841 ttacagtgga gacattgaca ttattactgg agtcaagccc ttataagtca aaagcaccta
       961 aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaagcg gccgc
 11
 LOCUS
              AF030514
                            1371 bp
                                        mRNA
                                                          PRI
 DEFINITION
              Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant
              precursor, mRNA, complete cds.
 ACCESSION
              AF030514
NID
              g3219692
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
              Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
              Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 1371)
   AUTHORS
                     Cole, K.E.,
                                  Strick, C.A., Paradis, T.J., Ogborne, K.T.,
Loetscher, M.
             Gladue, R.P.,
                               Lin.W..
                                           Boyd, J.G.,
                                                          Moser, B..
                                                                        Wood.D.E..
 Sahagan, B.G.
             and Neote, K.
   TITLE
               Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a
novel
             non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3 J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)
  JOURNAL.
  MEDLINE
             98290735
             2 (bases 1 to 1371)
Cole, K.E., Strick, C.A. and Sahagan, B.G.
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc.,
Eastern
             Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..1371
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /chromosome="4"
                       /cell_type='astrocytes'
     sig_peptide
                       70..132
     CDS
                       70..354
                       /note="chemokine; I-TAC"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                       chemoattractant precursor"
                       /db_xref="PID:g3219693"
/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD
                       IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIIKKVERKNF"
     mat peptide
                       133..351
                       /evidence=not_experimental
```

```
/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                       chemoattractant"
                                    244 g
BASE COUNT
                 487 a
                           228 c
                                               411 t
                                                          1 others
ORIGIN
        1 ctccttccaa gaagagcagc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa
       61 aaaacaaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgctaca
      121 gttgttcaag gcttccccat gttcaaaaga ggacgctgtc tttgcatagg ccctggggta
      181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gcctccataa tgtacccaag taacaactgt
      241 gacaaaatag aagtgattat taccctgaaa gaaaataaag gacaacgatg cctaaatccc
      301 aaatcgaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaaa aaagttgaaa gaaagaattt ttaaaaaatat
      361 caaaacatat gaagteetgg aaaagggcat etgaaaaace tagaacaagt ttaactgtga
      421 ctactgaaat gacaagaatt ctacagtagg aaactgagac ttttctatgg ttttgtgact
      481 ttcaactttt gtacagttat gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa
      541 tacagtette etgaatgaat gacaateaga attecaetge ecaaaggagt ecageaatta
      601 aatggattte taggaaaage tacettaaga aaggetggtt accateggag tttacaaagt
      661 gettteacgt tettaettyt tytattatae atteatyeat ttetaggeta gagaacette
      721 tagatttgat gettacaact attetgttgt gactatgaga acatttetgt etetagaagt 781 tatetgtetg tattgatett tatgetatat taetatetgt ggttacagtg gagacattga
      841 cattattact ggagtcaagc ccttataagt caaaagcatc tatgtgtcgt aaagcattc
901 tcaaacattt tttcatgcaa atacacaytt ctttccccaa atatcatgta gcacatcaat
     961 atgtagggaa acattettat geateatttg gtttgtttta taaccaatte attaaatgta
1021 atteataaaa tgtaetatga aaaaaattat acgetatggg ataetggeaa cagtgeacat
     1081 atttcataac caaattagca gcaccggtct taatttgatg tttttcaact tttattcatt
     1141 gagatgtttt gaagcaatta ggatatgtgt gtttactgta ctttttgttt tgatccgttt
     1201 gtataaatga tagcaatato ttggacacat ttgaaaataca aaatgttttt gtotaccaaa
     1261 gaaaaatgtt gaaaaataag caaatgtata cctagcaatc acttttactt tttgtaattc
     LOCUS
             AF030514
                           1371 bp
                                       mRNA
                                                        PRI
                                                                   17-JUN-1998
             Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant
DEFINITION
             precursor, mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
             AF030514
NID
             g3219692
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
             Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 1371)
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
                    Cole, K.E.,
                                  Strick, C.A.,
                                                  Paradis, T.J.,
                                                                    Ogborne, K.T.,
Loetscher.M.
                              Lin,W.,
                                          Boyd.J.G.
                                                                       Wood.D.E..
             Gladue, R.P.,
                                                         Moser.B..
Sahagan, B.G.
             and Neote, K.
  TITLE
               Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a
novel
             non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells
             through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3
             J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)
  JOURNAL
             98290735
  MEDLINE
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 1371)
  AUTHORS
             Cole, K.E., Strick, C.A. and Sahagan, B.G.
             Direct Submission
  TITLE
                Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc.,
  JOURNAL.
Eastern
             Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
                       1..1371
     source
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /chromosome="4"
                       /cell_type="astrocytes"
                       70..132
     sig_peptide
                       70..354
     CDS
                       /note="chemokine; I-TAC"
                       /codon start=1
                       /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                       chemoattractant precursor'
                       /db_xref=*PID:g3219693*
```

```
/translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD
                           IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIIKKVERKNF*
        mat_peptide
                            133..351
                            /evidence=not_experimental
                            /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                           chemoattractant*
 BASE COUNT
                     487 a
                                228 c
                                           244 g
                                                       411 t
                                                                    1 others
 ORIGIN
           1 etecticcaa gaagageage aaagetgaag tageageaae ageaceagea geaacageaa
         61 aaaacaaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgctaca
121 gttgttcaag gcttccccat gttcaaaaga ggacgctgtc tttgcatagg ccctggggta
         181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gcctccataa tgtacccaag taacaactgt
         241 gacaaaatag aagtgattat taccctgaaa gaaaataaag gacaacgatg cctaaatccc
         301 aaatcgaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaaa aaagttgaaa gaaagaattt ttaaaaatat
         361 caaaacatat gaagteetgg aaaagggeat etgaaaaace tagaacaagt ttaactgtga
         421 ctactgaaat gacaagaatt ctacagtagg aaactgagac ttttctatgg ttttgtgact
        481 ttcaactttt gtacagttat gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa
541 tacagtcttc ctgaatgaat gacaatcaga attccactgc ccaaaggagt ccagcaatta
         601 aatggattte taggaaaage tacettaaga aaggetggtt accateggag tttacaaagt
         661 gettteacgt tettaettgt tgtattatae atteatgeat ttetaggeta gagaacette
        721 tagatttgat gettacact attetgttgt gactatgaga acatttetgt etetagaagt 781 tatetgtetg tattgatett tatgetatat tactatetgt ggttacagt gagacattga 841 cattattact ggagtcaage cettataagt caaaagcate tatgtgtegt aaagcattee 901 teaaacattt tttcatgcaa atacacaytt ettececcaa atateatgta gcacatcaat
       961 atgtagggaa acattettat geateatttg gtttgtttta taaccaatte attaaatgta
1021 atteataaaa tgtaetatga aaaaaattat aegetatggg ataetggeaa eagtgeacat
1081 atteataac caaattagea geaeeggtet taatttgatg tttttcaact tttatteatt
       1141 gagatgtttt gaagcaatta ggatatgtgt gtttactgta ctttttgttt tgatccgttt 1201 gtataaatga tagcaatatc ttggacacat ttgaaataca aaatgttttt gtctaccaaa
       11
LOCUS
               AF030514
                               1371 bp
                                            mRNA
                                                              PRI
                                                                              17-JUN-1998
               Homo sapiens interferon stimulated T-cell alpha chemoattractant
DEFINITION
               precursor, mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
               AF030514
NID
               g3219692
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
               human.
   ORGANISM
               Homo sapiens
               Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Mammalia; Eutheria;
               Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
               1 (bases 1 to 1371)
                       Cole, K.E.,
  AUTHORS
                                       Strick, C.A.,
                                                          Paradis, T.J.,
                                                                              Ogborne, K.T.,
Loetscher, M.,
               Gladue, R.P.,
                                  Lin,W.,
                                                Boyd, J.G.,
                                                                  Moser.B..
                                                                                  Wood, D.E.,
Sahagan, B.G.
               and Neote.K.
  TITLE
                 Interferon-inducible T cell alpha chemoattractant (I-TAC): a
novel
               non-ELR CXC chemokine with potent activity on activated T cells through selective high affinity binding to CXCR3
  JOURNAL"
               J. Exp. Med. 187 (12), 2009-2021 (1998)
               98290735
  MEDLINE
REFERENCE
               2 (bases 1 to 1371)
  AUTHORS
              Cole, K.E., Strick, C.A. and Sahagan, B.G.
              Direct Submission
  TITLE
                  Submitted (20-OCT-1997) Molecular Sciences, Pfizer, Inc.,
  JOURNAL
Eastern
              Point Road, Groton, CT 06340, USA
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                          1..1371
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
                          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                          /chromosome="4"
                          /cell_type='astrocytes'
                         70..132
     sig_peptide
     CDS
                         70..354
                         /note="chemokine: I-TAC"
                         /codon_start=1
```

```
chemoattractant precursor*
                           /db_xref="PID:g3219693"
translation="MSVKGMAIALAVILCATVVQGFPMFKRGRCLCIGPGVKAVKVAD/
                           IEKASIMYPSNNCDKIEVIITLKENKGQRCLNPKSKQARLIIKKVERKNF*
       mat_peptide
                           133..351
                           /evidence=not_experimental
                           /product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha
                           chemoattractant"
BASE COUNT
                    487 a
                                228 c
                                            244 g
                                                       411 t
                                                                     1 others
ORIGIN
          1 ctccttccaa gaagagcagc aaagctgaag tagcagcaac agcaccagca gcaacagcaa
        61 aaaacaaaca tgagtgtgaa gggcatggct atagccttgg ctgtgatatt gtgtgctaca
121 gttgttcaag gcttccccat gttcaaaaga ggacgctgtc tttgcatagg ccctggggta
        181 aaagcagtga aagtggcaga tattgagaaa gcctccataa tgtacccaag taacaactgt
        241 gacaaaatag aagtgattat taccctgaaa gaaaataaag gacaacgatg cctaaatccc
        301 aaatcgaagc aagcaaggct tataatcaaa aaagttgaaa gaaagaatti ttaaaaatat
        361 caaaacatat gaagteetgg aaaagggeat etgaaaaace tagaacaagt ttaactgtga
421 etactgaaat gacaagaatt etacagtagg aaactgagac ttttetatgg ttttgtgact
        481 ttcaactttt gtacagttat gtgaaggatg aaaggtgggt gaaaggacca aaaacagaaa
541 tacagtcttc ctgaatgaat gacaatcaga attccactgc ccaaaggagt ccagcaatta
       601 aatggattte taggaaaage tacettaaga aaggetggtt accateggag tttacaaagt 661 gettteaegt tettaettgt tgtattatae atteatgeat teetaggeta gagaacette
        721 tagatttgat gcttacaact attctgttgt gactatgaga acatttctgt ctctagaagt
        781 tatctgtctg tattgatctt tatgctatat tactatctgt ggttacagtg gagacattga
        841 cattattact ggagtcaagc ccttataagt caaaagcatc tatgtgtcgt aaagcattcc
       901 tcaaacattt tttcatgcaa atacacaytt ctttccccaa atatcatgta gcacatcaat
      961 atgraggga acattettat geatcattig gittigtitta taaccaatte attaaatgta 1021 atteataaa tgtactatga aaaaaattat acgetatggg atactggcaa cagtgcacat 1081 atteataac caaattagca geaceggtet taattigatg titticaact titatteatt 1141 gagatgtitt gaageaatta ggatatgtgt gittactgta ettitigtit tgateegtit 1201 gitataaatga tagcaatate titggacacat titgaaataca aaatgittit gittaccaaa 1261 gaagaatgt gaagaatag geaceggite caatgatata geacatat titgaaataca aaatgititti gitataccaaa
      1261 gaaaaatgtt gaaaaataag caaatgtata cctagcaatc acttttactt tttgtaattc
      //
LOCUS
                               1560 bp
               HSMDNCF
                                              RNA
                                                                  PRI
                                                                                31-MAR-1995
DEFINITION
              Human mRNA for MDNCF (monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic
               factor).
ACCESSION
               Y00787
NID
               g34518
KEYWORDS
               cytokine.
SOURCE
               human.
  ORGANISM
               Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 1560)
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
               Matsushima, K.
  TITLE .
               Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                                 (03-MAY-1988) Matsushima K.,
                   Submitted
                                                                          National Cancer
Institute,,
               Bldg 560, Rm 31-19, Frederick, MD 21701
REFERENCE
               2
                  (bases 1 to 1560)
  AUTHORS
                      Matsushima, K.,
                                             Morishita, K.,
                                                                 Yoshimura.T..
                                                                                      Lavu.S..
Kobayashi,Y.
               Lew, W., Appella, E., Kung, H.F., Leonard, E.J. and Oppenheim, J.J.
  TITLE
               Molecular cloning of a human monocyte-derived neutrophil
               chemotactic factor (MDNCF) and the induction of MDNCF mRNA by
               interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor
  JOURNAL
               J. Exp. Med. 167 (6), 1883-1893 (1988)
  MEDLINE
               88258376
               for overlapping sequence see M17016 - M17017.
Location/Qualifiers
COMMENT
FEATURES
      source
                          1..1560
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
                          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                          /cell_type="monocyte"
                          /clone_lib="lambda gt10"
      sig_peptide
                          102..182
                          /note="signal peptide (AA -27 to -1)"
```

/product="interferon stimulated T-cell alpha

```
CDS
                           102..401
                           /codon_start=1
                           /product="MDNCF precursor (AA -27 to 72)"
                           /db_xref="PID:g34519"
                           /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P10145"
  /translation='MTSKLAVALLAAFLISAALCEGAVLPRSAKELRCQCIKTYSKPF
  HPKFIKELRVIESGPHCANTEIIVKLSDGRELCLDPKENWVQRVVEKFLKRAENS.
       mat_peptide
                          183..398
                          /note="mat MDNCF (AA 1 - 72)"
247 c 281 g 506 t
  BASE COUNT
                                         281 g
                                                    506 t
 ORIGIN
          1 ctccataagg cacaaacttt cagagacagc agagcacaca agcttctagg acaagagca
61 ggaagaaacc accggaagga accatctcac tgtgtgtaaa catgacttcc aagctggccg
        121 tggctctctt ggcagccttc ctgatttctg cagctctgtg tgaaggtgca gttttgccaa
        181 ggagtgctaa agaacttaga tgtcagtgca taaagacata ctccaaacct ttccacccca
        241 aatttatcaa agaactgaga gtgattgaga gtggaccaca ctgcgccaac acagaaatta
        301 ttgtaaagct ttctgatgga agagagctct gtctggaccc caaggaaaac tgggtgcaga
        361 gggttgtgga gaagtttttg aagagggctg agaattcata aaaaaattca ttctctgtgg
        421 tatccaagaa tcagtgaaga tgccagtgaa acttcaagca aatctacttc aacacttcat
        481 gtattgtgtg ggtctgttgt agggttgcca gatgcaatac aagattcctg gttaaatttg
        541 aatttcagta aacaatgaat agtttttcat tgtaccatga aatatccaga acatacttat
        601 atgtaaagta ttatttattt gaatctacaa aaaacaacaa ataattttta aatataagga
        661 ttttcctaga tattgcacgg gagaatatac aaatagcaaa attgggccaa gggccaagag
721 aatatccgaa ctttaatttc aggaattgaa tgggtttgct agaatgtgat atttgaagca
781 tcacataaaa atgatgggac aataaatttt gccataaagt caaatttagc tggaaatcct
        841 ggattttttt ctgttaaatc tggcaaccct agtctgctag ccaggatcca caagtccttg
        901 ttccactgtg ccttggtttc tcctttattt ctaagtggaa aaagtattag ccaccatctt
        961 acctcacagt gatgttgtga ggacatgtgg aagcacttta agttttttca tcataacata
       1021 aattattttc aagtgtaact tattaaccta tttattattt atgtatttat ttaagcatca
      1081 aatatttgtg caagaatttg gaaaaataga agatgaatca ttgattgaat agttataaag 1141 atgttatagt aaatttattt tattttagat attaaatgat gttttattag ataaatttca
      1201 atcagggttt ttagattaaa caaacaaaca attgggtacc cagttaaatt ttcatttcag 1261 atatacaaca aataattttt tagtataagt acattattgt ttatctgaaa ttttaattga
      1321 actaacaatc ctagtttgat actcccagtc ttgtcattgc cagctgtgtt ggtagtgctg
      1381 tgttgaatta cggaataatg agttagaact attaaaacag ccaaaactcc acagtcaata
1441 ttagtaattt cttgctggtt gaaacttgtt tattatgtac aaatagattc ttataatatt
       1501 atttaaatga ctgcattttt aaatacaagg ctttatattt ttaactttaa aaaaaaccgg
 11
LOCUS
              HSINFGER
                              1172 bp
                                           RNA
                                                              PRT
                                                                          21-MAR-1995
DEFINITION
              Human mRNA for gamma-interferon inducible early response gene
 (with
              homology to platelet proteins).
ACCESSION
              X02530 M17752
NID
              g33917
KEYWORDS
              interferon response; signal peptide.
SOURCE
              human.
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                  (bases 1 to 1172)
  AUTHORS
              Luster, A.D., Unkeless, J.C. and Ravetch, J.V.
  TITLE
               Gamma-interferon transcriptionally regulates an early-response
gene
              containing homology to platelet proteins
  JOURNAL
              Nature 315 (6021), 672-676 (1985)
  MEDLINE
              85240552
REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 1172)
  AUTHORS
              Luster, A.D.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
              Submitted (29-JUL-1986) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases
COMMENT
             Data kindly reviewed (29-JUL-1986) by Luster A.D.
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
     source
                        1..1172
                        /organism="Homo sapiens"
                        /strain="(U 937 histiocytic lymphoma cell line)"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     misc RNA
                        /note≈"cap site"
```

```
sig_peptide
                      67..129
                      /note="pot. signal peptide (aa-21 to -1)"
                      67..363
     CDS
                      /note="early response precursor polypeptide (aa-21 to
771
                      /codon_start=1
                      /db_xref="PID:g33918"
                      /db_xref="SWISS-PROT:P02778"
/translation="MNOTAILICCLIFLTLSGIQGVPLSRTVRCTCISISNQPVNPRS
LEKLEIIPASQFCPRVEIIATMKKKGEKRCLNPESKAIKNLLKAVSKEMSKRSP*
                      130..360
     mat_peptide
                      /note="mature early response polypeptide (aa 1-77)"
     old_sequence
                      1138..1141
                      /note="ugaa was uga in [1]"
                      /citation=[1]
                      1146..1148
     old_sequence
                      /note="caa was ca in [1]"
                      /citation=[1]
     misc_feature
                      1155..1160
                      /note="pot. polyA signal"
                      1172
     polvA site
                      /note="polyA site"
                          231 c
                                             349 t
BASE COUNT
                384 a.
                                    208 a
ORIGIN
        1 gagacattee teaattgett agacatatte tgageetaca geagaggaae etceagtete
       61 agcaccatga atcaaactgc gattetgatt tgctgcctta tetttetgae tetaagtgge
      121 attcaaggag tacctetete tagaacegta egetgtacet geatcageat tagtaatcaa
      181 cctgttaatc caaggtcttt agaaaaactt gaaattattc ctgcaagcca attttgtcca
      241 cgtgttgaga tcattgctac aatgaaaaag aagggtgaga agagatgtct gaatccagaa
      301 togaaggcca tcaagaattt actgaaagca gttagcaagg aaatgtctaa aagatctcct
      361 taaaaccaga ggggagcaaa atcgatgcag tgcttccaag gatggaccac acagaggctg 421 cctctccat cacttcccta catggagtat atgtcaagcc ataattgttc ttagtttgca
      481 gttacactaa aaggtgacca atgatggtca ccaaatcagc tgctactact cctgtaggaa
      541 ggttaatgtt catcatecta agetatteag taataaetet accetggeae tataatgtaa
      601 gctctactga ggtgctatgt tcttagtgga tgttctgacc ctgcttcaaa tatttccctc
      661 acctttccca tcttccaagg gtactaagga atctttctgc tttggggttt atcagaattc
      721 tragaatrte aaataartaa aaggtatgea atraaatrtg etttttaaag aatgetettt
      781 acttcatgga cttccactgc catcctccca aggggcccaa attctttcag tggctaccta
      841 catacaattc caaacacata caggaaggta gaaatatctg aaaatgtatg tgtaagtatt
      901 cttatttaat gaaagactgt acaaagtata agtcttagat gtatatattt cctatattgt
      961 tttcaqtgta catggaataa catgtaatta agtactatgt atcaatgagt aacaggaaaa
     1021 ttttaaaaat acagatagat atatgetetg catgttacat aagataaatg tgetgaatgg
     1081 ttttcaaata aaaatgaggt actctcctgg aaatattaag aaagactatc taaatgttga
     1141 aagatcaaaa ggttaataaa gtaattataa ct
11
                           225 bp
                                                                 15-JUN-1989
                                      DNA
                                                       SYN
LOCUS
             SYNRPF4A
            Human recombinant platelet factor 4 (PF4) gene, complete cds.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
            M20901
NID
             g209285
            platelet factor; platelet factor 4.
KEYWORDS
            Synthetic oligonucleotide DNA, clone pIN-III-ompA-2.
SOURCE
            artificial sequence
  ORGANISM
             artificial sequence.
                (bases 1 to 225)
REFERENCE
             Barone, A.D., Ghrayeb, J., Hammerling, U., Zucker, M.B. and
  AUTHORS
             Thorbecke, G.J.
                The expression in Escherichia coli of recombinant human
  TITLE
platelet
            factor 4, a protein with immunoregulatory activity
J. Biol. Chem. 263, 8710-8715 (1988)
  JOURNAL.
  MEDLINE
             88243725
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..225
                      /organism="artificial sequence"
                      /db_xref="taxon:29278"
     CDS
                      <1...>225
                      /note="recombinant platelet factor 4"
                      /codon_start=2
```

```
/transl_table=11
                          /db_xref="PID:g209286"
  translation='ASMEAEEDGDLQCLCVKTTSQVRPRHITSLEVIKAGPHCPTAQL
                          IATLKDGRKICLDLQAPLYKKIIKKLLESGS*
 BASE COUNT
                               59 c
                     59 a
                                          51 g
                                                    56 t
 ORIGIN
               HindIII site.
            agettetatg gaagetgaag aagaeggtga eetgeagtge etgtgegtta aaactaette
         61 traggitregi regegirata tractitetet ggaagitate aaagetggir rgcattgeer
        121 gactgeteag etgategeta eteteaaaga eggtegtaaa atetgeetgg acetgeagge
        181 teegetgtae aaaaaaatea teaaaaaaet getggaatet ggate
 LOCUS
               HUMGRO
                              1050 bp
                                          mRNA
                                                              PRI
                                                                         11-JUN-1993
 DEFINITION Human gro (growth regulated) gene.
 ACCESSION
               J03561
 NID
               g183622
 KEYWORDS
               gro gene; tumor cell.
 SOURCE
               Human bladder tumor cell (T24) cDNA to mRNA.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
               Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
              1
                  (bases 1 to 1050)
   AUTHORS
              Anisowicz, A., Bardwell, L. and Sager, R.
   TITLE
              Constitutive overexpression of a growth-regulated gene in
              transformed Chinese hamster and human cells
   JOURNAL.
              Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 84, 7188-7192 (1987)
   MEDLINE
              88041072
 COMMENT
              Draft entry and computer-readable sequence kindly submitted by
              R.Sager (20-NOV-1987)
 FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..1050
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      sig_peptide
                         54..140
                         /note=*signal peptide (put.); putative*
54..377
      CDS
                         /note="gro protein"
                         /codon_start=1
                         /db_xref=*PID:g306806*
 /translation="MARAALSAAPSNPRLLRVALLLLLLVAAGRRAAGASVATELRCQ
CLQTLQGIHPKNIQSVNVKSPGPHCAQTEVIATLKNGRKACLNPASPIVKKIIEKMLN
                         SDKSN*
      mat_peptide
                         141..374
                         /note="gro mature protein (put.); putative"
BASE COUNT
                  270 a
                             246 c 239 g
                                                  295 t
ORIGIN
              52 bp upstream of NcoI site.
        1 ctcgccaget ettecgetee teteacagee gecagaeeeg cetgetgage eccatggeee 61 gegetgetet eteegeegee eccageaate eccggeteet gegagtggea etgetgetee
       121 tgctcctggt agccgctggc cggcgcgcag caggagcgtc cgtggccact gaactgcgct 181 gccagtgctt gcagaccctg cagggaattc accccaagaa catccaaagt gtgaacgtga
       241 agtccccgg accccactgc gcccaaaccg aagtcatagc cacactcaag aatgggcgga
       301 aagettgeet caateetgea teececatag ttaagaaaat categaaaag atgetgaaca 361 gtgacaaate caactgacca gaagggagga ggaageteac tggtggetgt teetgaagga
       421 ggccctgccc ttataggaac agaagaggaa agagagacac agctgcagag gccacctgga
      481 tigtgcctaa tigtgtttgag catcgcttag gagaagtctt ctatttattt atttattcat
541 tagttttgaa gattctatgt taatatttta ggtgtaaaat aattaagggt atgattaact
601 ctacctgcac actgtcctat tatattcatt ctttttgaaa tigtcaacccc aagttagttc
       661 aatctggatt catatttaat ttgaaggtag aatgttttca aatgttctcc agtcattatg
      721 ttaatatttc tgaggagcct gcaacatgcc agccactgtg atagaggctg gcggatccaa
      781 gcaaatggcc aatgagatca ttgtgaaggc aggggaatgt atgtgcacat ctgttttgta
      841 actgtttaga tgaatgtcag ttgttattta ttgaaatgat ttcacagtgt gtggtcaaca
      901 tttctcatgt tgaaacttta agaactaaaa tgttctaaat atcccttgga cattttatgt
      961 ctttcttgta aggcatactg ccttgtttaa tggtagtttt acagtgtttc tggcttagaa.
     1021 caaaggggct taattattga tgttttcgga
11
LOCUS
             HUMGROB5
                            1110 bp
                                         mRNA
                                                            PRI
                                                                       07-MAR-1995
DEFINITION
             Human cytokine (GRO-beta) mRNA, complete cds.
```

```
ACCESSION
             M36820
NID
             g183628
KEYWORDS
             cytokine.
 SOURCE
             Human lymphocyte, cDNA to mRNA, clone GRO-beta.
   ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata: Eutheria: Primates: Catarrhini: Hominidae: Homo.
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 1110)
   AUTHORS
             Haskill, S., Peace, A., Morris, J., Sporn, S.A., Anisowicz, A.,
             Lee, S.W.,
                       Smith, T., Martin, G., Ralph, P. and Sager, R.
   TITLE
                Identification of three related human GRO genes encoding
cytokine
             functions
   JOURNAL
             Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87 (19), 7732-7736 (1990)
  MEDITNE
             91017578
COMMENT
               Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [Proc. Natl.
Acad.
            Sci. U.S.A. (1990) In press] kindly submitted by S.Haskill, 20-JUL-1990.
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..1110
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /clone="GRO-beta"
                       /tissue_type="monocyte and lymphocyte"
     gene
                      75..398
                       /gene="GRO-beta"
     CDS
                       75..398
                       /gene= GRO-beta
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="cytokine gro-beta"
                      /db_xref="PID:g183629"
/translation="MARATLSAAPSNPRLLRVALLLLLVAASRRAAGAPLATELRCQ
CLQTLQGIHLKNIQSVKVKSPGPHCAQTEVIATLKNGQKACLNPASPMVKKIIEKMLK
                      NGKSN'
BASE COUNT
                 300 a
                                    247 a
                                              316 E
ORIGIN
        1 gacagagece gggecaegga geteettgee ageteteete etegeaeage egetegaaee
       61 gcctgctgag ccccatggcc cgcgccacgc tctccgccgc ccccagcaat ccccggctcc
      121 tgcgggtggc gctgctgctc ctgctcctgg tggccgccag ccggcgcgca gcaggagcgc
      181 ccctggccac tgaactgcgc tgccagtgct tgcagaccct gcagggaatt cacctcaaga
      241 acatecaaag tgtgaaggtg aagteceeeg gaeeeeactg egeeeaace gaagteatag
      301 ccacactcaa gaatgggcag aaagettgte tcaaccccgc atcgcccatg gttaagaaaa
      361 tcatcgaaaa gatgctgaaa aatggcaaat ccaactgacc agaaggaagg aggaagctta
      421 ttggtggctg ttcctgaagg aggccctgcc ttacaggaac agaagaggaa agagagacac
      481 agetgeagag gecacetgge ttgegeetaa tgtgtttgag cataettagg agaagtette
      541 tatttattta titatttatt tattigttig tittagaaga tictatgita atattttatg
      601 tgtaaaataa ggttatgatt gaatctactt gcacactctc ccattatatt tattgtttat
661 tttaggtcaa acccaagtta gttcaatcct gattcatatt taatttgaag atagaaggtt
      721 tgcagatatt ctctagtcat ttgttaatat ttcttcgtga tgacatatca catgtcagcc
      781 actgtgatag aggctgagga atccaagaaa atggccagta agatcaatgt gacggcaggg
      841 aaatgtatgt gtgtctattt tgtaactgta aagatgaatg tcagttgtta tttattgaaa
      901 tgatttcaca gtgtgtggtc aacatttctc atgttgaagc tttaagaact aaaatgttct
      961 aaatateeet tggeatitta tgtetttett gtaagataet geettgttta atgttaatta
     1021 tgcagtgttt ccctctgtgt tagagcagag aggtttcgat atttattgat gttttcacaa
     1081 agaacaggaa aataaaatat ttaaaaatat
11
LOCUS
            HUMGROG5
                          1064 bp
                                      mRNA
                                                       PRI
                                                                  07-MAR-1995
DEFINITION
            Human cytokine (GRO-gamma) mRNA, complete cds.
ACCESSION
            M36821
NID
            g183632
KEYWORDS
            cytokine.
SOURCE
            Human lymphocyte, cDNA to mRNA, clone GRO-gamma.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
            Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
            Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
               (bases 1 to 1064)
 AUTHORS
            Haskill, S., Peace, A., Morris, J., Sporn, S.A., Anisowicz, A.,
```

```
Lee, S.W., Smith, T., Martin, G., Ralph, P. and Sager, R.
    TITLE
                    Identification of three related human GRO genes encoding
  cvtokine
    JOURNAL
                Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 87 (19), 7732-7736 (1990)
    MEDLINE
                91017578
  COMMENT
                  Draft entry and computer-readable sequence for [Proc. Natl.
  Acad.
               Sci. U.S.A. (1990) In press) kindly submitted by S.Haskill, 20-JUL-1990.
  FEATURES "
                          Location/Qualifiers
       source
                          1..1064
                          /organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
                          /clone="GRO-gamma"
                           /tissue_type="lymphocyte and monocyte"
                          78..398
       gene
                          /gene="GRO-gamma"
       CDS
                          78..398
                          /gene=*GRO-gamma*
                          /codon_start=1
                          /product="cytokine GRO-gamma"
                          /db_xref="PID:g183633"
 /translation="MAHATLSAAPSNPRLLRVALLLLLLVGSRRAAGASVVTELRCOC
 LQTLQGIHLKNIQSVNVRSPGPHCAQTEVIATLKNGKKACLNPASPMVQKIIEKILNK
                          GSTN'
 BASE COUNT
                    281 a
                              ·237 c
                                         239 g
                                                    305 t
                                                                 2 others
 ORIGIN
          1 cacageeggg tegeaggeae eteccengee ageteteegg cattetgeae agetteeega
         61 cgcgtctgct gagccccatg gcccacgcca cgctctccgc cgccccagc aatccccggc
        121 teetgegggt ggegetgetg eteetgetee tggtgggeag eeggegegea geaggagegt
        181 ccgtggtcac tgaactgcgc tgccagtgct tgcagacact gcagggaatt cacctcaaga
       241 acatccaaag tgtgaatgta aggtccccg gacccactg cgccaaacc gaagtcatag
301 ccacactcaa gaatgggaag aaagettgte teaacccge atccccatg gttcagaaaa
361 tcatcgaaaa gatactgaac aagggggagca ccaactgaa ggagaaget aagaagetta
        421 tragegtate attgacaett cetgeagggt ggteeetgee ettaccagag etgaaaatga
        481 aaaagagaac agcagettte tagggacage tggaaaggga ettaatgtgt ttgactattt
       541 cttacgaggg ttctacttat ttatgtattt atttttgaaa gcttgtattt taatatttta
       601 catgotgtta tttaaagatg tgagtgtgtt tcatcaaaca tagctcagtc ctgattattt
661 aattggaata tgatgggttt taaatgtgtc attaaactaa tatttagtgg gagaccataa
       721 tgtgtcagcc accttgataa atgacagggt ggggaactgg agggtngggg gattgaaatg
781 caagcaatta gtggatcact gttagggtaa gggaatgtat gtacacatct atttttata
841 cttttttt taaaaaagaa tgtcagttgt tatttattca aattactca cattatgtgt
       901 tcaacatttt tatgetgaag ttteeettag acattttatg tettgettgt agggeataat
       961 gccttgttta atgtccattc tgcagcgttt ctctttccct tggaaaagag aatttatcat
      1021 tactgttaca tttgtacaaa tgacatgata ataaaagttt tatg
11
LOCUS
              HUMCTAP3
                               673 bp
                                          mRNA
                                                              PRI
                                                                       06-MAR-1995
DEFINITION
              Human connective tissue activation peptide III mRNA, complete
cds.
ACCESSION
              M54995 M38441
NID
              g181175
KEYWORDS
                  connective tissue activating peptide-III; platelet basic
protein;
              thromboglobulin.
SOURCE
              Human platelet, cDNA to mRNA, clone lambda-c[1,2].
  ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
              1 (bases 1 to 673)
  AUTHORS
              Wenger, R.H., Wicki, A.N., Walz, A., Kieffer, N. and Clemetson, K.J.
  TITLE
              Cloning of cDNA coding for connective tissue activating peptide
III
              from a human platelet-derived lambda gtll expression library
  JOURNAL
              Blood 73 (6), 1498-1503 (1989)
  MEDLINE
              89229374
FEATURES
                        Location/Qualifiers
     source
                        1..673
```

```
/organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref= taxon:9606*
                        /tissue_type="platelet"
                        /clone="lambda-c1"
                       /cell_type="platelet"
                       /tissue_type="blood"
/tissue_lib="lambda-gt11"
                        /map="4p13-q21"
                       67..453
     gene
                        /gene="PPBP"
     sig_peptide
                       67..168
                       /gene="PPBP"
/note="G00-127-391"
     CDS
                       67..453
                        /gene="PPBP"
                        /codon_start=1
                        /db_xref="GDB:G00-127-391"
                        /product="connective tissue activating peptide III"
                        /db_xref="PID:g181176"
/translation="MSLRLDTTPSCNSARPLHALQVLLLLSLLLTALASSTKGQTKRN
LAKGKEESLDSDLYAELRCMCIKTTSGIHPKNIQSLEVIGKGTHCNQVEVIATLKDGR
                       KICLDPDAPRIKKIVQKKLAGDESAD*
                       196..450
     mat_peptide
                        /gene="PPBP"
                        /note="G00-127-391"
                        /product="connective tissue activating peptide III"
                        208..450
     mat_peptide
                        /gene="PPBP"
                        /note="G00-127-391"
                        /product="beta-thromboglobulin"
     polyA_site
                        673
                        /gene="PPBP"
                        /note="G00-127-391"
BASE COUNT
                  202 a
                            149 c
                                      139 g
                                                183 t
ORIGIN
         1 gggcaactca coctcactca gaggtettet ggttetggaa acaactetag etcageette
      61 tecaceatga geeteagaet tgataceace cetteetgta acagtgegag accaetteat 121 geettgeagg tgetgetget tetgteattg etgetgaetg etetggette etceaceaaa
      181 ggacaaacta agagaaactt ggcgaaaggc aaagaggaaa gtctagacag tgacttgtat 241 gctgaactcc gctgcatgtg tataaagaca acctctggaa ttcatcccaa aaacatccaa
      301 agtttggaag tgatcgggaa aggaacccat tgcaaccaag tcgaagtgat agccacactg
      361 aaggatggga ggaaaatctg cctggaccca gatgctccca gaatcaagaa aattgtacag
       421 aaaaaattgg caggtgatga atctgctgat taatttgttc tgtttctgcc aaacttcttt
       481 aacteccagg aagggtagaa tittgaaace tigatittet agagtietea titaticagg
      541 atacctatic tractgraft aaaatttgga tatgtgtttc attctgtctc aaaaatcaca
      601 ttttattctg agaaggttgg ttaaaagatg gcagaaagaa gatgaaaata aataagcctg 661 gtttcaaccc tct
11
                            2177 bp
LOCUS
             HUMENA78A
                                        DNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                     31-JAN-1996
DEFINITION
             Homo sapiens neutrophil-activating peptide 78 (ENA-78) gene,
              complete cds.
ACCESSION
             L37036 Z46254
             g607030
NID
KEYWORDS
             ENA-78 gene; homologue; neutrophil-activating factor;
             neutrophil-activating peptide 78.
SOURCE
             Homo sapiens DNA.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE:
             1 (bases 1 to 2177)
  AUTHORS
             Walz, A., Burgener, R., Car, B., Baggiolini, M., Kunkel, S.L. and
             Strieter, R.M.
  TITLE
             Structure and neutrophil-activating properties of a novel
             inflammatory peptide (ENA-78) with homology to interleukin 8
             J. Exp. Med. 174 (6), 1355-1362 (1991)
  JOURNAL
  MEDLINE
             92078844
                (bases 1 to 2177)
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS
             Walz, A.
```

TITLE

JOURNAL

Direct Submission

```
Kocher
                Institute, Freiestr. 1, Bern, Switzerand 3012
  REFERENCE
                    (bases 1 to 2177)
    AUTHORS
                Corbett, M.S., Schmitt, I., Riess, O. and Walz, A.
                Characterization of the gene for human neutrophil-activating
    TITLE
                peptide 78 (ENA-78)
    JOURNAL
                Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 205 (1), 612-617 (1994)
    MEDLINE
                95091791
 FEATURES
                           Location/Qualifiers
       Source
                           1..2177
                           /organism="Homo sapiens"
                           /db_xref= taxon:9606
                           /cell_type="lymphoblastoid cells"
/clone="4H2, 178C11, 106C1"
/chromosome="4"
                           /clone_lib=*Chromosome 4 cosmid library of Riess et
 al.
       gene.
                           539..1747
                           /gene="ENA-78"
       CAAT_signal
                           539..547
                           /gene="ENA-78"
       TATA_signal
                           675..681
                           /gene="ENA-78"
       exon
                           <803..911
                           /gene="ENA-78"
                           /number=1
       CDS . .
                           join(803..911,1046..1178,1289..1372,1729..1747)
                           /gene="ENA-78"
                           /note="homologue to interleukin-8"
                           /codon_start=1
                           /product='neutrophil-activating peptide 78'
/db_xref='PID:g607031'
 translation="MSLLSSRAARVPGPSSSLCALLVLLLLLTQPGPIASAGPAAAVL/
RELRCVCLQTTQGVHPKMISNLQVFAIGPQCSKVEVVASLKNGKEICLDPEAPFLKKV
                          IQKILDGGNKEN.
      intron
                          912..1045
                          /gene="ENA-78"
                          /number=1
      exon
                          1046..1178
                          /gene="ENA-78"
                          /number=2
      intron
                          1179..1288
                          /gene="ENA-78"
                          /number=2
      exon
                          1289..1372
                          /gene="ENA-78"
                          /number=3
      intron
                          1373..1728
                          /gene="ENA-78"
                          /number=3
      exon
                          1729..>1747
                          /gene="ENA-78"
                          /number=4
BASE COUNT
                    539 a
                               512 c
                                          496 g
                                                     630 t
ORIGIN
          1 gaatteteag taageggaet taccaaagta ggtgatetgt aggggagtta acaaaattea
       61 gtggtccttt caggccactg acttcaagtg gcaagagaca agggtctctt gttatcatgt
121 tatcttggct tccaaagctg gttgaagtcc agagattcat aaagtcattc aagaaaccta
       181 gaatgacctg cctgcaagaa gacaggaagg actttcagtt tatagcaatt caaacatgaa
241 taacatttcc tgattaatag taataataat tagaaaggat tgactttcag aaatttttct
       301 caaatcaagg ctcctgttac tttggttcca ccttttctct ctagaaggag aggaggagca
       361 teteccagat getgegtget ecagaaaage eggeateeet ageeegetet ggeacaggee
      421 atgaggeget getgaateet getgaatage tacteeette tagetggage cacageteee
481 tecacegegg aacagggtta caacgteeet eteggtagag gtgcacgcag etecteetgg
541 ceacceteec caccagttee cattgtetgg eccecteec ccaacctett etttecacac
       601 tgccccatga gttcagggaa tttccccagc atcccaaagc ttgagtttcc tgtcagtggg
       661 gagagatgag tgtagataaa aggagtgcag aaggaacgag gaagccacag tgctccggat
```

Submitted (14-OCT-1994) A. Walz, University of Bern, Theodor

```
721 octobatet togotootoo aatotoogot octobacca gttbaggaac cogogacogo
      781 tegeageget etettgacea etatgageet eetgteeage egegeggeee gtgteeeegg
      841 teettegage teettigtige egetigtiggt getgetigetig etgetigaege agecaggigee
      901 categorage ggtgagageg catggegege gggacgeact egcacteggg cacagaggtg
      961 cateccages tetgeggggt egetgegtte cagggaacts teccageaac etgecetata
     1021 aagggtgtct ctcttcttc cccagctggt cctgccgctg ctgtgttgag agagctgcgt
     1081 tgcgtttgtt tacagaccac gcaaggagtt catcccaaaa tgatcagtaa tctgcaagtg 1141 ttcgccatag gcccacagtg ctccaaggtg gaagtggtgt aagttctgtg ctgctgtgtc
     1201 cgctgtgacc ttggcaagag agaaatcccg cagcctgggt cttcaacctt ggtatctcat 1261 gagtgtatct tcttttctt tccttcagag cctccctgaa gaacgggaag gaaatttgtc
     1321 ttgatccaga agcccctttt ctaaagaaag tcatccagaa aattttggac gggtacttgt
     1381 cactttgatc tttgtggttt ctaaatctga tctagggaga ccatagactt cacaaggtct
     1441 ttattctctg tacgaittaa gtaacacttt tcatgittag aattaaaagg ttgttgaatt
     1501 gggaaagttt ttctggattg tcctgggaaa atataccaat cttacatgta attacttgag
     1561 caattacaca cagcitytea ctaagitaty tittitytit acceatiget titatiyati
     1621 tttgtattct ccttttttac caaacatcat aaacgctgag ttttgacaag ggtggagtag
     1681 aaaggagtgt gaaaaatggt taaactaata taacattttt ctcaacagtg gaaacaagga
     1741 aaactgatta agagaaatga gcacgcatgg aaaagtttcc cagtcttcag cagagaagtt
     1801 ttctggaggt ctctgaaccc agggaagaca agaaggaaag attttgttgt tgtttgttta
     1861 tttgtttttc cagtagttag ctttcttcct ggattcctca ctttgaagag tgtgaggaaa
     1921 acctatgttt geogettaag ettteagete agetaatgaa gtgtttagea tagtacetet
1981 getatttget gttattttat etgetatget attgaagttt tggeaattga etatagtgtg
     2041 agccaggaat cactggctgt taatctttca aagtgtcttg aattgtaggt gactattata
2101 tttccaagaa atattcctta agatattaac tgagaaggct gtggatttaa tgtggaaatg
     2161 atgtttcata agaattc
11
LOCUS
             HSGCP2
                             254 bp
                                         RNA
                                                           PRI
                                                                       04-MAR-1997
DEFINITION
             H. sapiens mRNA for granulocyte chemotactic protein.
ACCESSION
             Y08770
NID
             g1769436
KEYWORDS
             cell surface receptor; CXC chemokine; GCP-2 gene; granulocyte
             chemotactic protein.
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
             Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                 (bases 1 to 254)
  AUTHORS
                 Froyen, G.,
                               Proost, P.,
                                             Ronsse, I., Mitera, T., Haelens, A.,
Wuyts, A.,
             Opdenakker, G., Van Damme, J. and Billiau, A.
  TITLE
               Cloning, bacterial expression and biological characterization
of
             recombinant human granulocyte chemotactic protein-2 and
             differential expression of granulocyte chemotactic protein-2
and
             epithelial cell-derived neutrophil activating peptide-78 mRNAs Eur. J. Biochem. 243 (3), 762-769 (1997)
  JOURNAL
             97210779
  MEDLINE
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 254)
  AUTHORS
             Froyen, G.F.V.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                 Submitted (10-OCT-1996) G.F.V. Froyen,
University
             of Leuven, Minderbroedersstraat 10, B-3000 Leuven, BELGIUM
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
                        1..254
     source
                        /organism≟"Homo sapiens"
                        /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                        /haplotype="diploid"
                        /tissue_type="embryonic"
                        /rearranged
                        /cell_type="fibroblast"
/cell_line="E6SM (embryonic strain - skin and muscle)"
     gene
                        1..254
                        /gene="GCP-2"
                        <1..131
     exon
                        /gene="GCP-2"
                        /number=2
     CDS
                        <1..234
                        /gene="GCP-2"
```

```
/codon_start=1
                         /product=*granulocyte chemotactic protein*
                         /db_xref="PID:e283124"
                         /db_xref="PID:g1769437"
  translation="GPVSAVLTELRCTCLRVTLRVNPKTIGKLQVFPAGPQCSKVEVV/
                        ASLKNGKQVCLDPEAPFLKKVIQKILDSGNKKN"
       exon
                        132..215
                         /gene=*GCP-2*
                         /number=3
       exon
                        216..254
                        /gene="GCP-2"
                        /number=4
       3'UTR
                        235..254
                        /gene="GCP-2"
 BASE COUNT
                    66 a
                                       70 g
                             64 c
                                                 54 t
 ORIGIN
          1 ggtcctgtct ctgctgtgct cacggagctg cgttgcactt gtttacgcgt tacgctgaga
         61 gtaaacccca aaacgattgg taaactgcag gtgttccccg caggcccgca gtgctccaag
        121 gtggaagtgg tagcctccct gaagaacggg aagcaagttt gtctggaccc ggaagcccct
        181 tttctaaaga aagtcatcca gaaaattttg gacagtggaa acaagaaaaa ctgagtaaca 241 gtcgacgcgg ccgc
 //
 LOCUS
              D63789
                            5669 bp
                                        DNA
                                                          PRI
                                                                     27-DEC-1996
 DEFINITION
              Human DNA for SCM-1beta precursor, complete cds.
 ACCESSION
              D63789
 NID
              g1754608
 KEYWORDS'
              SCM-1beta; SCM-1beta precursor.
 SOURCE
              Homo sapiens placenta DNA, clone:hg44.
   ORGANISM
              Homo sapiens
              Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata:
                              Mammalia;
                                           Eutheria;
                                                         Primates;
                                                                       Catarrhini;
 Hominidae;
              Homo.
 REFERENCE
                (sites)
             Yoshida, T., Imai, T., Kakizaki, M., Nishimura, M. and Yoshie, O. Molecular cloning of a novel C or gamma type chemokine, SCM-1
   AUTHORS
   TITLE
   JOURNAL
             FEBS Lett. 360 (2), 155-159 (1995)
   MEDLINE
              95180438
REFERENCE
                 (sites)
   AUTHORS
                Yoshida, T., Imai, T., Takagi, S., Nishimura, M., Ishikawa, I.,
Yaoi, T.
             and Yoshie.O.
 · TITLE
             Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding
             SCM-1/human lymphotactin
   JOURNAL
             FEBS Lett. 395 (1), 82-88 (1996) 97002294
  MEDLINE
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 5669)
   AUTHORS
             Yoshida, T.
             Unpublished (1995)
  JOURNAL
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 5669)
  AUTHORS
             Yoshida.T.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
               Submitted (07-AUG-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Tetsuya
             Yoshida,
                        Shionogi Institute for Medical Science;
                                                                            2-5-1.
Mishima.
             Settsu,
                               Osaka
                                                566,
                                                               Japan
                                                                               (E-
mail:teyoshid@fl.lab.shionogi.co.jp,
             Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..5669
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /chromosome=*1*
                       /clone="hg44"
                       /map="1q23"
                      /tissue_type="placenta*
2154..2158
     TATA_signal
     exon
                      2197..2278
```

```
prim_transcript 2197..5349
                       2218..5230
                       /gene="SCM-1beta"
     CDS
                       join(2218..2278,4075..4189,5062..5230)
                       /gene="SCM-1beta"
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="SCM-1beta precursor"
/db_xref="PID:d1010504"
                       /db_xref="PID:g1754609"
translation="MRLLILALLGICSLTAYIVEGVGSEVSHRRTCVSLTTQRLPVSR/
IKTYTITEGSLRAVIFITKRGLKVCADPQATWVRDVVRSMDRKSNTRNNMIOTKPTGT
                      QQSTNTAVTLTG*
                       2279..4074
                       /gene="SCM-1beta"
                       /number=1
     exon
                       4075..4189
                       /gene="SCM-lbeta"
                       /number=2
     mat_peptide
                       join(4077..4189,5062..5227)
                       /gene="SCM-1beta"
     intron
                       4190..5061
                       /gene="SCM-1beta"
                       /number=2
     exon
                      5062..5349
                       /number=3
BASE COUNT
                1702 a
                         1058 c
                                   1248 g
                                             1661 t
ORIGIN
       1 ggatccagga ggataacaag ggaatctcct actctcaaag agtctgccat ctagtgggag
61 acgcaggaat gtaattgagt aggagaacac aatgagattc gttgcagaac agccatgaga
      121 acagaacaaa gttctaagag agcataaagg ggtggcacaa cttaatttta tcaaaaaaat
181 tcaggaaaac ttatacagag aggaggagtt tacaagtaac tatgtaggga gctgtcatgg
      241 gtattccagt taaaggaaac atgtgaggag cataaaagag gctggcccat tgggttggct
      301 gcacatgtat gtgtttgtta aggtttggga gtgtgtgagt gaatggtgga aggtgagtct
361 gaaaggaaag cagtactaga tcttgagcat tcttatatat cacaatgaaa gatttgaaat
      421 acatectgta ggcattggaa gttageaaaa gaggttetea gtagggaaat ggcatgatta
      481 gattgagget ttacagtgat taccetggea aagetgeaga gaacagaetg agaggaggee
      541 ctggtctggg taaccagtta gtccactgta atttgcctaa catttgagca gtgtggggag
      601 aaaggaggac acateteaaa ggaetaeeta gaaggtatae ttagteeagt ttggttgaga
      661 atgacatgta ggtggatagc aatgagtcta agatgatccc tatatatcag tatttggaaa
      721 ttagatggaa gagaacacat tgctccatgc taaggactaa tatgaggaga agcagtttga
      781 atagaagatg tgtccagtgt tcaaggagtg attgtgcagt aaggtagaga tcattaaaga
      841 gccagtttga agtttagaat gaagtctggg tgaaaaatca aatgcgatta gtgggaagtc
      901 tettagaggt taacetatae tttttatgaa aacataggaa tttattttea tatteeetaa
      961 tagcaaagga cctttaacta cacatatatt taataaatac attttataga tacctatgta
     1021 aaataaagaa caaccaccac acaacaaact cagtggcaga aaagttccag tgcaatcagt
     1081 atatttaaat totactgggg gtattgcaaa tcaaatttac attttgggag actatatggc
     1141 aatatataat aagagctata aagatgatca tatcattttt cccagtaatc ctactcctgg
     1201 ttattaaagg gaagtaatte agtgtatatt aatgaaateg acettatagt tetgatettt
     1261 ataataagtt ataagaaaat ggtttaactt gtatgtgtat atatttactc gaagtagaaa
     1321 tatgaagget aaaaaaatgg gaagatattt aaattggtgt taaaacagca tttaaaatta
     1381 ccacaattat gagaacacat gtatgccaat gcagattcac tggaaaaata ttgaaaatga
     1441 aaactgtcag atggtaagat tataatttta tttctttttt aatttgaaat aaattggtaa
     1501 cagcacaget tttcaaaage ttctataaat gtgtatgtta agttgtaata aagcaaacac
     1561 atgcatgtaa gacatgctta aacagttatt taattgtttc ttgggtacct ggggagatgg
     1621 ggtgaagaaa ggggggtgac ttgaatgaag gtggaggaga aaaatgagaa ccaagaaagc
     1681 aaaggatcga gaageteagt gtggeageag eetetettee eeteetgaga gagteaaagg
     1741 gtggcatcag ggactcatga tccatggttg tggaagcctc atgtcacact ggatgtcaca
     1801 tgaggtggga tggaacacag tgaccacccc acctcatttc ctttacagct tccgtggggg
    1861 ccatggcagt gaacagcett caggcatgte tacggtggaa gatetgaatt caggetggtg
    1921 gcaggagaca acacaaccac gttttctttt atgcatgcat ttggtttaat tgacacatta
    1981 accacagaca aaggggtaaa ggccacaagg cgataggtta gtatgaacag ggaaagggac
    2041 attittitt titaagaaaa ataaaagcat cagtatigca aagactitcc atgatcctat
     2101 acceaecteg aaageeeeet eteaecacag gaagtgeaet gaceattgga ggeataaaag
    2161 agatecteaa agageeegat ceteaetete eetgeacage teagegggae eteageeatg
    2221 agacttetea teetggeeet cettggeate tgetetetea etgeatacat tgtggaaggt
    2281 aagtggagaa gctgtctgtg agataaagaa tagggaggca aggcaggtgg gcacacattt
    2341 tgggtttgac tcgggttttg actggactaa actgctgtct ccaggggagc cttaaacttc
    2401 ccatgtgcaa gaaaggaatg atgattttga ctgtagaggg cttcgtaaac ttccaaaaca
```

/number=1

11

```
2521 teettaacea eteagggeet gigettatti aigtataaae igaatagaat aagagaeatg
         2581 atcacctgag attaagatta aataaatatt atggtttatt taataacatc agatttcctt
         2641 acaagcagta attttttgat taatgttagc tatggattag aggtgatgat tataaatgca
         2701 tttgtaggtt ttgcccattt aatatatagt ttgataaatt atcaaaatct tagagagttc
         2761 agttacaata tggggatgca ccagaggatg tatgttctgg agcaaatcaa tgttttcaat
        2821 acaaaacctg tgtgaaggcg acagtagtgc ttgctgtgga ctggatgtcc cagtcttgcc
        2881 ttccttcccc ttgataatgc aataagggac ccccatttta ggacgcagga caggcagaaa
        2941 gataaccage ttgatggggt ccacaccatg tgcaatcact accagetgag acttettgtt
        3001 ttccagcaag gtggtgatga tgttaacccc tgctcaaaga acaggtgatt tcctagtggg
        3061 gacaacccct ttgctagcag ctttcttctc agcctgggcc aacagtctct gcttcttctc
        3121 ttgctttgtc tctggtcagt acttgtggat cagcttaagt ggctgagtag ctgtttgggg
3181 gtctaaggct tgggtgaact ggttaatggc agaaggcatt ttcagctgct tatagaggat
        3241 agetettige agetggaace agatatageg gggccattte acaaageagt ggaggtetet
3301 tittgggetgg atgteetgte caatgeetge etaagaaaac tettaggeet titteteacae
        3361 ageggtttea teaetttett ageeteetge tteeteacga eggeagggae tgggecaeet
        3421 tettteettt ggeettettt etttteagea tettaggeag etgacagaga gggaaatttg
        3481 accatttaaa aaggggaaca cetttattta eteagteaaa ageatgette etteeeteae
        3541 tgaatgttgc cttgcctaga gtactcttca cgcattactc tgtcatctca cttatggtac
3601 tgtaacatgt tgcactattt gaaatgatct tttctgtttg cctgtctgct gcctggctcc
        3661 ctcatgagaa gatatgctct atgaaaacag ggataatgtc tgtcttaata aaacatgtgg
3721 gacacaacag gcaccattgt ataaatgaat gaatgcgtgt cactggggca tttgctagcc
        3781 gtcccaaatg tctaagtgaa aatatacaca gagacgggat aacatcttgt tattttctct
        3841 cagcatgaaa ttcctgaaac aattctgttg attgagtttt taaattagtc aaatatttac
        3901 taagaatetg tgacgggcaa gagatteggg atgeetatea gteetetett eecceaaaa
        3961 gcaaatggcc ttatattctc acaacattct cagagtaatt taacagacga ttgttcctgt
       4021 gatctgggta attgctttat tittaattgt ctgttgtttt titttcctca tcaggtgtag
4081 ggagtgaagt ctcacatagg aggacctgtg tgagcctcac tacccagcga ctgccagtta
4141 gcagaatcaa gacctacacc atcacggaag gctccttgag agcagtaatg tgagtctgcc
4201 tcctcagaag ttgggctggg tgggtaccta gaggtataga aatacactct atagaaatgc
4261 tgccatcctc aggaaaagta ggccagcata gagggaacacc tcaacttaac caaaaaacctc
        4321 tttagttttc cttatcaacc atgtctttct gcagcccaac cgaatagcga ttattgcaga 4381 aattgggctg ccaaagaaag aatagaagtc ctcctctatt tgtcttagtg gaagagtctg
       4441 ttgaatactg tgcacagctc tgagatctgg gtttagagat ggctggctca tgtcagggtt 4501 tccctgcaag cctcactgga gttgggggat cttagggttg agttaggcag agtcccatac 4561 tttatcagtt gccatatttc aagaaaatga gtcaatgcac aacctacatg gtcccttct
        4621 totaccagaa totcattttt agaagtaata actottocca atacatattg caagotttgo
        4681 tctaaagaat gaaaatgtaa aaatcacctt tttaaaaaaa ataagatgag tattttcaaa
        4741 tttgaaaagg aagaggttat ataataatgg aactagatgg cctcaaatgt ctttttgtta
        4801 caacatttgg tgacatggat gagaaaagga gcctgtgaat tatggtgaac aaaggggctg
        4861 gatactactt gcagatattt ctcctttatg ttaaaataga tggcagaaga agggtgctca
        4921 tttatgatct catggctctg aaagactatt tcttgcagta atttctgcac aagatctctt
       4981 catgicines etgatettaa etectgaeee tgaggettig agaaegigge taaetteate
       5041 tgtcttttcc ttgcgttaca gttttattac caaacgtggc ctaaaagtct gtgctgatcc
       5041 tgtetttee ttgegttaca gttttattae caaacgtgge ctaaaagtet gtgetgatee
5101 acaagecacg tgggtgagag acgtggteag gageatggae aggaaateea acaccagaaa
5161 taacatgate cagaccaage caacaggaae ceageaateg accaatacag etgtgaeeet
5221 gaetggetag tagtetetgg caecetgtee gteteeagee agecagetea ttteaettta
5281 caeceteatg gaetgagatt ataeteacet tttatgaaag caetgeatga ataaaattat
5341 teetttgtat ttttaettt aaatgtette tgtatteact tatatgtee agetaataaa
       5401 ttatttatta ttaagaatag ttccctagtc tattcattat atttagggaa aggtagtgta
       5461 tcattgttgt ttgatttctg accttgtacc tctctttgat ggtaaccata atggaagaga
       5521 ttctggctag tgtctatcag aggtgaaagc tatatcgatc actcttagag tccagcttgt
       5581 aatggttett tacacateag teacaagtta eagetgtgae aatggeaaca atttgagate
       5641 tatttcaact tgtctctata atagaattc
LOCUS
                 D63790
                                   5660 bp
                                                 DNA
                                                                         PRT
                                                                                      27-DEC-1996
                Human DNA for SCM-lalpha precursor, complete cds.
DEFINITION
ACCESSION
                 D63790
NID
                 g1754610
                 SCM-lalpha precursor; SCM-1 alpha.
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
                Homo sapiens placenta DNA, clone:hg40.
  ORGANISM
                Homo sapiens
                 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                 Vertebrata;
                                    Mammalia:
                                                      Eutheria;
                                                                        Primates;
Hominidae;
                Homo.
REFERENCE
                1 (sites)
                Yoshida, T., Imai, T., Kakizaki, M., Nishimura, M. and Yoshie, O. Molecular cloning of a novel C or gamma type chemokine, SCM-1
  AUTHORS
  TITI.F
  JOURNAL.
                FEBS Lett. 360 (2), 155-159 (1995)
```

2461 gggagaattt gattagtatc tgggctccta cttttcctaa ttgggtaatt tcaggtaaat

```
MEDLINE
             95180438
REFERENCE
                (sites)
  AUTHORS
                Yoshida, T., Imai, T., Takagi, S., Nishimura, M., Ishikawa, I.,
Yaoi, T.
             and Yoshie, O.
             Structure and expression of two highly related genes encoding
  TITLE
             SCM-1/human lymphotactin
FEBS Lett. 395 (1), 82-88 (1996)
  JOURNAL
             97002294
  MEDLINE
REFERENCE
                (bases 1 to 5660)
  AUTHORS
             Yoshida, T.
             Unpublished (1995)
  JOURNAL
REFERENCE
             4 (bases 1 to 5660)
  AUTHORS
             Yoshida, T.
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
               Submitted (07-AUG-1995) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases.
Tetsuya
             Yoshida,
                         Shionogi Institute
                                                 for
                                                       Medical
                                                                 Science;
Mishima,
             Settsu,
                                Osaka
                                                 566.
                                                                Japan
                                                                                 (E-
mail:teyoshid@f1.lab.shionogi.co.jp,
Tel:06-382-2612, Fax:06-382-2598)
FEATURES
                       Location/Qualifiers
     source
                       1..5660
                       /organism="Homo sapiens"
                       /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                       /chromosome="1"
                       /clone="hg40"
                       /map="1g23"
                       /tissue_type="placenta"
640..644
     TATA_signal
     exon
                       683..764
                       /number=1
     prim_transcript
                       683..5340
     CDS
                       join(704..764,4064..4178,5053..5221)
                       /codon_start=1
                       /product="SCM-lalpha precursor"
                       /db_xref="PID:d1010505"
                       /db_xref="PID:g1754611"
/translation="MRLLILALLGICSLTAYIVEGVGSEVSDKRTCVSLTTORLPVSR
IKTYTITEGSLRAVIFITKRGLKVCADPQATWVRDVVRSMDRKSNTRNNMIQTKPTGT
                       QQSTNTAVTLTG"
     intron
                       765..4063
                        /number=1
     exon
                       4064..4178
                       /number=2
     mat_peptide
                       join(4066..4178,5053..5218)
                       /note="SCM-lalpha mature peptide"
                       4179..5052
     intron
                       /number=2
     exon
                       5053..5340
                       /number=3
BASE COUNT
                 1623 a
                          1139 c
                                     1175 g
                                               1723 t
ORIGIN
       1 aagettetat aaatgtgtat gttaagttgt aataaageaa acacatgeat gtagacatge
61 ttaaacagtt atttaattgt ttettgggta eetggggaga tggggtgaag aaaggggggt
      121 gacttgaatg aaggtggagg agaaaaatga gaaccaagaa agcaaaggat cgagaagctc
      181 agtgtggcag cagetetett ecceteetga gagagteaaa gggtggcate agggaeteat
      241 gatccatggt tgtggaagcc tcatgtcaca ctggatgtca catgaggtgg gatggaacac
      301 agtgaccacc ccacctcatt tcctttacag cttccgtggt gggccatggc agtgaacacc
      361 ttcaggcatg tctacggcgg aatatctgaa ttcaggctgg tggcaggaga caacacaacc
      421 acgttttctt ttatgcatgc atttggttta attgacacat taaccacaga caaaggggta
      481 aaggccacaa ggcgttaggt tagtatgaac agggaaaagg gactttttt tttttttta
      541 agaaaaataa aagcatcagt attgcaaaga etttecatga teetacaeee acetegaaag
      601 ccccctctca ccacaggaag tgcactgacc actggaggca taaaagaggt cctcaaagag
      661 cccgatcctc actetecttg cacageteag caggacetea gecatgagae tteteateet
      721 ggccctcctt ggcatctgct ctctcactgc atacattgtg gaaggtaagt ggagaagctg
781 tctgtgagat aaagaacagg gaggcaaggc aggtgggcac acattttggg tttgactcag
      841 gttatgactg gactaatctg ctttccccag gggagcctta aacttcccat gtgcaagaaa
```

```
901 ggaatgatga ttttgactgt agagggcttc gtaaacttcc aaaacaggga gaatttgatt
  961 agtatctggg ctcctacttt tcctaattgg gtaatttcag gtaaattcct taaccactca
 1021 gggcctgtgc ttatttatgt ataactgaat agtataacag acttgatcac ctgagattaa
 1081 gattaaataa atattatggt ttatttaata acatcagatt tccttacaag cagtaatttt
 1141 ttgattaatg ttagctatgg attagaggtg atgattataa atgcatttgt aggttttgcc
 1201 catttaatat atagtttgat aaattatcaa aatcttagag agttcagtta cgatgtgggg
 1261 atgcaccatt ggatgtatgt tctggagtaa atcaatgttt tcaatacaaa actaagcccc
 1321 aaatgactgg aagttcaaac cttcatgtcc agaaaatcaa tattaccttc aagtacgtgg
 1381 gggactetgt tagtaatgee atgactatta etatttatga gaaattttet gtttttgtaa
 1441 gagaacatac aataataact actaccaaat agatcagcac ettatacaca gttcaataaa
 1501 cctgcaagac acatccaggt aagattcaga tataccgagc ccttacctga gcattcagta
 1561 ggtatttett aaggattgat titteetatg actggaggtg aatetgtega ettatttgtg
 1621 ttctagttgg taggcttatt acttagacta tgatattata acttaataat gggtccccaa
 1681 ggggttccat gaataaaggt ggctaagtct ggaagtcctt gaaattatgg ataaaacaaa
1741 aaaatactga tgaaacaaaa gagtttgatt actacattag gccacatgtt gctacctggc
 1801 tggcattttg ctgagacaat gggcatacca tttgagggag actcagatct gagtagggga
 1861 aaggagetet ataagteeca etggtgetta gettettaca tacaaaaatg agggaaaacg
 1921 gtctctgctt tgactcaatt ttgcaacctg agtgaaggtg atattttaaa aaataacaca
 1981 gacactcaaa cattgctgac aataaggaaa aggctttgtg gtttcaagca taacaggatt
 2041 ccctgagtct taggagtcca cttcagatac ttcacagaga gaaatattgt ttcttaaata
 2101 tgagagaaac agagaaaaaa cccagatttt tcctctttca ttggctacag aaacaattca
 2161 ccactaaaaa taaattggca aaggtagagg atagcaatgt gcagactggc attgagagtg
 2221 aagaaatgat gaagaaaagc acacaatgaa cactctttgt ttagtccctt gctttaaaaa
 2281 atgeettetg atattageaa cactacagae caatgttgge cattateagt ggttaettta
 2341 gatgettttt agetgeetat tteeetggga ageaaagace agtgtetaca getaaggaga
 2401 aaatcagcac ttagaaactt ggattagatt tcacccaacc cttaacagta ttaattctcc
 2461 caagttattt ttcctcatgc aatgtttttt tgattctcta cacttaatag tttaattcct
 2521 ttgggccatt actattgggg atgcatattt aagggctgac ttccttttat atatatctta
 2581 ccttttacca tttattaatt ttttggagag tttttattat ttttatgtac agaaaactca
 2641 acagtgtaca tttaacccag tttagtggca agttcctctg cctttgctat ttccagcttg
 2701 gcattgtgag ccacagattt tggactcggg acattgcaga tctcatcata tccgtcattg
 2761 taatttgtcc tgatagcttc caccagctta gccaaagctc ctttgtcttc ctggttaact
 2821 tgtgtgaagg ccacagtggt gcttcctgtg gactggatgt cccagtcttg ccttcttacc
 2881 ccttgataat gcattaaggg acccccatt ttaggacaca ggacagacag aaagttaacc
 2941 agettgatgg ggtccacacc atgtgcaata ccagetgage ettettett tecageaagg
 3001 tggtgatagt gttaacccct gctcaaagaa caggtgattt cctagtgggg acaacccctt
3061 tgctagcagc tttcttctca gcctgggcca acagtctctg cttcttctct tgctttgtct 3121 ctggtcagta cttgtggatc agcttaagtg gctgagtagc tgtttggggg tctaaggctt 3181 gggtgaactg gttaatggca gaaggcactt tcagctgctt atagaggata gctctttgca
3241 gctggaacca gatatagcgg ggccatttca caaagcagcg gaggtccctt ttgggctgga
3301 tgtcctgtcc aatgcctgcc taagaaaact cttaggcctt ttctcacaca gcggtttcat
3361 cactttetta geeteetget teeteacgae ggeagggtet ggggeeactt teetteettt
3421 ggccatcttt cctttcagca tcttaggcag ctgacagaga gagacatttg accatttaaa
3481 aaggagaaca cetttattta gtetgteaaa ageatgette etteeeteae tgaatgttge
3541 cttgcctaga gtactettea egeattacte tgtettetea etatggtaet gtaacatgtt
3601 gcactatttg aaatgatett tietgtttge eigtetgetg eetggeteet teatgagaga
3661 gatatgetet atgaaaacag gagtaatgte tgettagtaa aacatgtggg acacaacagg
3721 caccattgta taaatgaatg aatgcgtgtc actggggcat ttgctagccg tcccaaatgt
3781 ctaagtgaaa atatacacag agacgggata acatcttgtt attttctctc agcatgaaat
3841 teetgaaaca attetgttga ttgagttttt aaattagtea aatatttaet aagaatetgt
3901 gacgggcaag agattcggga tgcctatcag tcctctcttc ccccaaaaag caaatggcct
3961 taaattetea caacattete agagtaattt aacagatgat tgtteetgtg atetggataa
4021 ttgctttatt tttaattgtc tgttgttttt ttttcctcac caggtgtagg gagtgaagtc
4081 tragataaga ggarctgtgt gagreteact acceagegae tgeeggttag cagaateaag
4141 acctacacca tcacggaagg ctccttgaga gcagtaatgt gagtctgcct cctcagaagt
4201 tgtgctgggt gggtatctag aagtatagaa atacactctg tagaaatgct gccgtcctca
4261 ggaaaagtag gtcagcatag aggaacacct caacttaacc aaaaacctct ttagttttcc
4321 ttatcaatca tgtctttctg cagcccaacc gaatagcgat tattgcagaa attgggctgc
4381 caaagaaaga atagaagtcc tcctctattt agcttagtgg aagagtctgt tgaatactgt
4441 gcacagetet gagacetggg tttagagatg actggeecat gtcagggttt ceetgcaage
4501 ctcactggag ttgggggatc ttagggttga gtcaggcaga gtcccatact tttatcagtt
4561 gccatatttc aagaaaatga gtcaatgcac aacctacatg gtcccttctt ctaccagaat 4621 ctcattttta gaagttaata actcttctca acatgtaatt gcaagcttta ctctaaaaaa
4681 tgaaaatgta aaaatcactt tttatttaaa aaataagatg aatatttta aatttgaaaa
4741 ggaagaggtt atgtaataat ggaactagtt ggcctcaaag tctttttgtt acaacatttg
4801 gtgacatgga tgagaaaagg accetgtgaa ttattgtgaa caaagggget ggatactact
4861 tgcagatatt actcetttat gttaaaatag atggcagaag aagggtacte atttatgate
4921 teatggetet gaaagaetat ttettgeagt aatttetgea caagatetet teatgtetge
4981 cctgatetta actectgace etgaggettt gagaatgtgg etaaettegt etgtetttte
5041 cttgcgttac agttttatta ccaaacgtgg cctaaaagtc tgtgctgatc cacaagccac
5101 atgggtgaga gacgtggtca ggagcatgga caggaaatcc aacaccagaa ataacatgat
```

```
5161 ccagaccaag ccaacaggaa cccagcaatc gaccaataca gctgtgactc tgactggcta
     5221 gtagtetetg geaccetgte egtetecage cagecagete attteaettt acaegeteat
     5281 ggactgagtt tatactcacc tittatgaaa gcactgcatg aataaaatta ttcctttgta
     5341 tttttacttt taaatgtott otgtattoac ttatatgtto taattaataa attattatt 5401 attaagaata gttocotagt otattoatta tatttaggga aaggtagtgt atcattgttg
      5461 tttgatttct gaccttgtac ctctctttga tggtaaccat aatggaagag attctggcta
     5521 gtgtctatca gaggtgaaag ctatatcaat ctctcttaga gtccagcttg taatggttct
      5581 ttacacatca gtcacaagtt acagctgtga caatggcaac aatttgagat gtatttcaac
     5641 ttgtctctat aatagaattc
//
LOCUS
             HSU91835
                          1635 bp
                                      mRNA
                                                                  21-MAR-1997
                                                       PRT
DEFINITION
             Human CX3C chemokine precursor, mRNA, alternatively spliced,
             complete cds.
ACCESSION
             U91835
NID
             g1899258
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
             human.
  ORGANISM
            Homo sapiens
             Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
             Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
             1 (bases 1 to 1635)
  AUTHORS
             Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Soo, K., Rossi, D.,
             Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.
  TITLE
             A new class of membrane-bound chemokine with a CX3C motif
  JOURNAL.
             Nature 385 (6617), 640-644 (1997)
  MEDLINE
             97177111
REFERENCE
             2 (bases 1 to 1635)
             Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Rossi, D., Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.
  AUTHORS
  TITLE
             Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                Submitted (03-MAR-1997) Molecular Biology, DNAX Research
Institute.
             901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1104, USA
FEATURES
                      Location/Qualifiers
     source
                      1..1635
                      /organism="Homo sapiens"
                      /db_xref="taxon:9606"
     CDS
                      80..1273
                      /note="membrane-tethered chemokine module"
                      /codon_start=1
                      /product="CX3C chemokine precursor"
                      /db_xref="PID:g1899259"
/translation="MAPISLSWLLRLATFCHLTVLLAGQHHGVTKCNITCSKMTSKIP
VALLIHYQQNQASCGKRAIILETRQHRLFCADPKEQWVKDAMQHLDRQAAALTRNGGT
FEKQIGEVKPRTTPAAGGMDESVVLEPEATGESSSLEPTPSSQEAQRALGTSPELPTG
VTGSSGTRLPPTPKAQDGGPVGTELFRVPPVSTAATWQSSAPHQPGPSLWAEAKTSEA
PSTQDPSTQASTASSPAPEENAPSEGQRVWGQGQSPRPENSLEREEMGPVPAHTDAFQ
DWGPGSMAHVSVVPVSSEGTPSREPVASGSWTPKAEEPIHATMDPQRLGVLITPVPDA
QAATRRQAVGLLAFLGLLFCLGVAMFTYQSLQGCPRKMAGEMAEGLRYIPRSCGSNSY
                      VLVPV"
                      80..151
     sig_peptide
     mat_peptide
                      152..1270
                      /product="CX3C chemokine"
     misc feature
                      152..379
                      /note="encodes chemokine module"
     misc feature
                      380..1102
                      /note="encodes glycosylation stalk"
     misc_feature
                      1103..1159
                      /note="encodes transmembrane helix"
     misc_feature
                      1160..1270
                      /note="encodes intracellular domain"
     3'UTR
                      1274..1635
                      /note="alternatively spliced; long transcript can be
```

```
found
                               in GenBank Accession Number U84487*
  BASE COUNT
                        338 a
                                    544 c
                                                464 g
                                                             289 t
  ORIGIN
             1 ggcacgaggg cactgagete tgccgcctgg etetageege etgcctggee eccgccggga
           61 ctcttgccca ccctcagcca tggctccgat atctctgtcg tggctgctcc gcttggccac
          121 cttctgccat ctgactgtcc tgctggctgg acagcaccac ggtgtgacga aatgcaacat
          181 cacgtgcagc aagatgacat caaagatacc tgtagctttg ctcatccact atcaacagaa
241 ccaggcatca tgcggcaaac gcgcaatcat cttggagacg agacagcaca ggctgttctg
          301 tgccgacccg aaggagcaat gggtcaagga cgcgatgcag catctggacc gccaggctgc
361 tgccctaact cgaaatggcg gcaccttcga gaagcagatc ggcgaggtga agcccaggac
          421 caccectgee geegggggaa tggaegagte tgtggteetg gageeegaag ceacaggega
481 aageagtage etggageega eteettette eeaggaagea cagagggeee tggggaeete
          541 cccagagctg ccgacgggcg tgactggttc ctcagggacc aggctccccc cgacgccaaa
          601 ggctcaggat ggagggcctg tgggcacgga gcttttccga gtgcctcccg tctccactgc
         661 cgccacgtgg cagagttctg ctccccacca acctgggccc agcctctggg ctgaggcaaa
         721 gacetetgag geccegteca eccaggacee etceaceag gectecaetg egtecteece
        721 gacctetgag geecegteca eccaggacce etceaceag geetecaetg egteeteeee 781 ageceeagag gagaatgete egtetgaagg ecagegtgtg tggggteagg gacagageee 841 caggeeagag aactetetgg agegggagga gatgggteee gtgeeagege acaeggatge 901 ettecaggae tgggggeetg geageatgge ecaegtetet gtggteeetg teteeteaga 961 agggaeeeee ageagggage eagtggette aggaagetgg acceetaagg etgaggaaeee 1021 cateeatgee accatggaee eccagagget gggggteett ateaeteetg teeetgaege
        1081 ccaggetgee acceggagge aggeggtggg getgetggee tteettggee teetettetg
        1141 cetgggggtg gecatgttca cetaccagag cetecaggge tgecetegaa agatggcagg
        1201 agagatggcg gagggccttc gctacatccc ccggagctgt ggtagtaatt catatgtcct
        1261 ggtgcccgtg tgaactcctc tggcctgtgt ctagttgttt gattcagaca gctgcctggg
1321 atccctcatc ctcataccca ccccaccca agggcctggc ctgagctggg atgattggag
        1381 gggggaggtg ggatcctcca ggtgcacaag ctccaagctc ccaggcattc cccaggaggc
1441 cagccttgac cattctccac cttccaggga cagagggggt ggcctcccaa ctcacccag
1501 ccccaaaact ctcctctgct gctggctggt tagaggttcc ctttgacgcc atcccaggcc
        1621 aaaaaaaaa aaaaa
 LOCUS
                 HSU84487
                                   3310 bp
                                                 mRNA.
                                                                        PRI
                                                                                      15-MAR-1997
DEFINITION
                 Human CX3C chemokine precursor, mRNA, alternatively spliced,
                 complete cds.
ACCESSION
                 U84487
NID
                 g1888522
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
                 human.
   ORGANISM
                Homo sapiens
                 Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
                 Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE
                 1 (bases 1 to 3310)
                Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Soo, K., Rossi, D., Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.
A new class of membrane-bound chemokine with a CX3C motif
   AUTHORS
  TITLE
                Nature 385 (6617), 640-644 (1997)
   JOURNAL.
   MEDLINE
                97177111
              2 (bases 1 to 3310)
REFERENCE
   AUTHORS
                Bazan, J.F., Bacon, K.B., Hardiman, G., Wang, W., Rossi, D.,
               Greaves, D.R., Zlotnik, A. and Schall, T.J.
  TITLE
                Direct Submission
  JOURNAL
                    Submitted (07-JAN-1997) Molecular Biology, DNAX Research
Institute,
                901 California Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94304-1104, USA
FEATURES
                            Location/Qualifiers
      source
                            1..3310
                            /organism="Homo sapiens"
                             /db_xref="taxon:9606"
      CDS
                            80..1273
                            /note="membrane-tethered chemokine module"
                            /codon_start=1
                            /product="CX3C chemokine precursor"
                            /db_xref="PID:g1888523"
```

/translation="MAPISLSWLLRLATFCHLTVLLAGQHHGVTKCNITCSKMTSKIPVALLHYQQNQASCGKRAIILETRQHRLFCADPKEQWVKDAMQHLDRQAAALTRNGGT

```
VTGSSGTRLPPTPKAQDGGPVGTELFRVPPVSTAATWOSSAPHOPGPSLWAEAKTSEA
PSTQDPSTQASTASSPAPEENAPSEGQRVWGQGQSPRPENSLEREEMGPVPAHTDAFQ
{\tt DWGPGSMAHVSVVPVSSEGTPSREPVASGSWTPKAEEPIHATMDPQRLGVLITPVPDA}
QAATRRQAVGLLAFLGLLFCLGVAMFTYQSLQGCPRKMAGEMAEGLRYIPRSCGSNSY
                       VLVPV"
      sig_peptide
                       80..151
     mat_peptide
                       152..1270
                        /product="CX3C chemokine"
     misc feature
                       152..379
                        /note="encodes chemokine module"
     misc_feature
                        380..1102
                        /note="encodes glycosylation stalk"
     misc_feature
                       1103..1159
                        /note="encodes transmembrane helix"
     misc feature
                       1160..1270
                        /note="encodes intracellular domain"
     3'UTR
                       1274..3310
                        /note="alternatively
                                                   spliced;
                                                                short
                                                                           transcript
deposited
                       as GenBank Accession Number U91835
BASE COUNT
                  659 a
                           1051 c
                                      916 g
                                                 682 t
                                                             2 others
ORIGIN
         1 ggcacgaggg cactgagete tgeegeetgg etetageege etgeetggee eeegeeggga
       61 ctcttgccca ccctcagcca tggctccgat atctctgtcg tggctgctcc gcttggccac
      121 cttctgccat ctgactgtcc tgctggctgg acagcaccac ggtgtgacga aatgcaacat
      181 cacgtgcage aagatgacat caaagatace tgtagetttg eteatecact atcaacagaa
      241 ccaggcatca tgcggcaaac gcgcaatcat cttggagacg agacagcaca ggctgttctg
      301 tgccgacccg aaggagcaat gggtcaagga cgcgatgcag catctggacc gccaggctgc
      361 tgccctaact cgaaatggcg gcaccttcga gaagcagatc ggcgaggtga agcccaggac
      421 cacccctgcc gccgggggaa tggacgagtc tgtggtcctg gagcccgaag ccacaggcga
      481 aagcagtage etggageega eteettette eeaggaagea eagagggeee tggggaeete
      541 cccagagctg ccgacggcg tgactggttc ctcagggacc aggctccccc cgacgccaaa 601 ggctcaggat ggagggcctg tgggcacgga gcttttccga gtgcctcccg tctccactgc
      661 cgccacgtgg cagagttetg etececacea acetgggeee ageetetggg etgaggeaaa
      721 gacctetgag geccegteca cecaggacee etceaceag gectecaetg egtecteece 781 agecceagag gagaatgete egtetgaagg ceagegtgtg tggggteagg gacagageee
      841 caggccagag aactctctgg agcgggagga gatgggtccc gtgccagcgc acacggatgc 901 cttccaggac tgggggcctg gcagcatggc ccacgtctct gtggtccctg tctcctcaga
      961 agggacccc agcagggagc cagtggette aggcagetgg acccetaagg etgaggaacc
     1021 catecatgee accatggace eccagagget gggegteett ateaeteetg teeetgaege
     1081 ccaggetgec acceggagge aggeggtggg getgetggee tteettggee teetettetg
     1141 cctgggggtg gccatgttca cctaccagag cctccagggc tgccctcgaa agatggcagg
1201 agagatggcg gagggccttc gctacatccc ccggagctgt ggtaatta catatgtcct
     1261 ggtgcccgtg tgaactcctc tggcctgtgt ctagttgttt gattcagaca gctgcctggg
1321 atccctcatc ctcataccca cccccaccca agggcctggc ctgagctggg atgattggag
     1381 gggggaggtg ggatcctcca ggtgcacaag ctccaagctc ccaggcattc cccaggaggc 1441 cagccttgac cattctccac cttccaggga cagaggggt ggcctcccaa ctcacccag
     1501 ccccaaaact etectetget getggetggt tagaggttee etttgaegee ateccageee
     1561 caatgaacaa ttatttatta aatgcccagc cccttctgac ccatgctgcc ctgtgagtac
     1621 tacagteete ecateteaca catgageate aggecaggee etetgeecae tecetgeaac
     1681 ctgattgtgt ctcttggtcc tgctgcagtt gccagtcacc ccggccacct gcggtgctat
     1741 ctcccccage cccatectet gtacagagee caegeeecea etggtgacat gtetttett
     1801 gcatgaggct agtgtggtgt ttcctgggca ctgcttccag tgaggctctg cccttggtta
     1861 ggsattgtgg gaaggggaga taagggtatc tggtgacttt cetetttggt ctacactgtg
     1921 ctgagtctga aggctgggtt ctgatcctag ttccaccatc aagccaccaa catactccca
     1981 tetgtgaaag gaaagaggga ggtaaggaat acetgteece etgacaacae teattgaeet
     2041 gaggecette tetecagece etggatgeag ceteacagte ettaccagea gageacetta
     2101 gacagteect gecaatggae taacttgtet ttggaeeetg aggeeeagag ggeetgearg
     2161 ggagtgagtt gatagcacag accetgeeet gtgggeeeee aaatggaaat gggcagagea
     2221 gagaccatec etgaaggeee egeccagget tagteactga gacageeegg getetgette
     2281 ccatcacccg ctaagaggga gggagggctc cagacacatg tccaagaagc ccaggaaagg
     2341 ctccaggage agecacatte etgatgette ttcagagaet cetgeaggea gecaggecae
     2401 aagaccettg tggteecace ceacacaege cagattettt cetgaggetg ggeteectte
     2461 ccacctetet cacteettga aaacactgtt etetgeeete caagacette teetteaeet
     2521 ttgtccccac cgcagacagg accaggggat ttccatgatg ttttccatga gtcccctgtt
     2581 tgtttctgaa agggacgcta cccgggaagg gggctgggac atgggaaagg ggaagttgta
```

FEKQIGEVKPRTTPAAGGMDESVVLEPEATGESSSLEPTPSSOEAORALGTSPELPTG

```
2641 ggcataaagt caggggttcc cttttttggc tgctgaaggc tcgagcatgc ctggatgggg
       2701 ctgcaccggc tggcctggcc cctcagggtc cctggtggca gctcacctct cccttggatt
       2761 gtccccgacc cttgccgtct acctgagggg cctcttatgg gctgggttct acccaggtgc
       2821 taggaacact cetteacaga tgggtgettg gaggaaggaa acceagetet ggtecataga
2881 gagcaaaacg etgtgetgee etgeecacee tggeetetge acteecetge tgggtgtgge
       2941 gcagcatatt caggaagete agggeeetgg etcaggtggg gteactetgg cageteagag
      3001 agggtgggag tgggtccaat gcactttgtt ctggctcttc caggctggga gagcctttca
3061 ggggtgggac accctgtgat ggggccctgc ctcctttgtg aggaagccgc tggggccagt
      3121 tggtcccct tccatggact ttgttagttt ctccaagcag gacatggaca aggatgatct 3181 aggaagactt tggaaagagt aggaagactt tggaaagact tttccaaccc tcatcaccaa
       3241 cgtctgtgcc attttgtatt ttactaataa aatttaaaag tcttgtgaaa aaaaaaaaa
       3301 aaaaaaaaaa
 11
 LOCUS
               HSU91746
                              1430 bp
                                          mRNA
                                                              PRT
                                                                          12-MAR-1998
 DEFINITION
               Homo sapiens IL-10-inducible chemokine (HCC-4) mRNA, complete
 ACCESSION
              U91746
 NID
              g2581780
 KEYWORDS
 SOURCE
              human.
   ORGANISM -
              Homo sapiens
               Eukaryotae; mitochondrial eukaryotes; Metazoa; Chordata;
              Vertebrata; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
 REFERENCE
                  (bases 1 to 1430)
   AUTHORS
              Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.
   TiTLE
              Identification of a novel human CC chemokine upregulated by IL-
 10
  JOURNAL.
              Blood (1998) In press
 REFERENCE
              2 (bases 1 to 1430)
  AUTHORS
              Hedrick, J.A., Helms, A., Gorman, D. and Zlotnik, A.
  TITLE
              Direct Submission
                Submitted (02-MAR-1997) Immunology, DNAX Research Institute,
  JOURNAL
901
              California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA
FEATURES
                         Location/Qualifiers
      source
                         1..1430
                         /organism="Homo sapiens"
                         /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                         /chromosome="17"
      gene
                         1..1430
                         /gene="HCC-4"
      CDS
                         1..363
                         /gene="HCC-4"
                         /note="CC or beta chemokine family member"
                         /codon_start=1
                         /product="IL-10-inducible chemokine"
                         /db_xref="PID:g2581781"
/translation="MKVSEAALSLLVLILIITSASRSQPKVPEWVNTPSTCCLKYYEK
VLPRRLVVGYRKALNCHLPAIIFVTKRNREVCTNPNDDWVQEYIKDPNLPLLPTRNLS
                        TVKIITAKNGQPQLLNSQ*
BASE COUNT
                             351 c
                                                   385 t
ORIGIN
         1 atgaaggtet cegaggetge cetgtetete ettgteetea teettateat taettegget
        61 tetegeagee agecaaaagt teetgagtgg gtgaacaeee catecaeetg etgeetgaag
       121 tattatgaga aagtgttgcc aaggagacta gtggtgggat acagaaaggc cctcaactgt
      181 cacctgccag caatcatctt cgtcaccaag aggaaccgag aagtctgcac caaccccaat
241 gacgactggg tccaagagta catcaaggat cccaacctac ctttgctgcc taccaggaac
      301 ttgtccacgg ttaaaattat tacagcaaag aatggtcaac cccagctcct caactcccag
361 tgatgaccag gctttagtgg aagcccttgt ttacagaaga gaggggtaaa cctatgaaaa
       421 caggggaage ettattagge tgaaactage cagteacatt gagagaagea gaacaatgat
      481 caaaataaag gagaagtatt togaatattt totcaatott aggaggaaat accaaagtta
      541 agggacgtgg gcagaggtac gctcttttat ttttatattt atattttat ttttttgaga
      601 taggtettae tetgteacce aggetggagt geagtggtgt gatettgget eacttgatet
      661 tggctcactg taacctccac ctcccagget caagtgatec tcccacccca gcctcccgag
      721 tagctgggac tacaggettg egecaceaea eetggetaat ttttgtattt ttggtagaga
      781 cgggattcta ccatgttgcc caggctggtc tcaaactcgt gtgcccaagc aatccacctg
      841 cctcagcctt ccaaaagtgc tgggattaca ggcgtgagcc accacatccg gccagtgcac
901 tcttaataca cagaaaaata tatttcacat ccttctcctg ctctctttca attcctcact
```

International application No. PCT/US98/26291

·									
A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER									
IPC(b) :Please See Extra Sheet.									
	US CL: Please See Extra Sheet. According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC								
B. FIELDS SEARCHED									
	documentation searched (classification system follow	and by classification symbols)							
1									
0.3. :	424/84, 85.1, 184.1, 186.1, 188.1, 278.1; 514/2,	8, 12, 44; 530/300, 324							
Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched NONE									
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used) Please See Extra Sheet.									
C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT									
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where a	ppropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.						
A	US 5,141, 867 A (IVANOFF et al.) document.	25 August 1992, see entire	22-32,:45-55						
À	ENG et al. The Stimulatory Effect Hematopoiesis Are Antagonized by I Vivo. J. Exp. Med. May 1995, Vo entire document.	1-21, 33-44							
A	ORANGE et al. Mechanism of Interl during Experimental Viral Infections: F and Glucocorticoids. J. Exp. Med. Mar 914, see entire document.	Role of Tumor Necrosis Factor	1-21, 33-44						
1			:						
i									
ì			,						
X Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C. See patent family annex.									
Special categories of cited documents T									
	nument defining the general state of the art which is not considered be of particular relevance	date and not in conflict with the appl the principle or theory underlying the	ication but cited to understand						
	lier document published on or after the international filing date	"X" document of particular relevance; the	claimed invention cannot be						
·L· , doc	tument which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is id to establish the publication date of another citation or other	considered novel or cannot be consider when the document is taken alone	red to involve an inventive step						
spe	cisl reason (as specified) cument referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other	"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination							
·P· doc	cument published prior to the international filing date but later that priority date claimed	being obvious to a person skilled in the art *&* document member of the same patent family							
	actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international sea	irch report						
25 MARC	Н 1999	15 APR 1999							
Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks		Authorized officer							
Box PCT Washington	, D.C. 20231	PREMA MERTZ							
Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230		Telephone No. (703) 308-0196							

International application No. PCT/US98/26291

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages					Relevant to claim No.			
A	WU et al. Receptor-mediated in Vitro Gene Transformation by a Soluble DNA Carrier System. The Journal of Biological Chemistry. 05 April 1987, Vol.252, No. 10, pages 4429-4432, see entire document.								
			· .			. : .			
		•				:			
	-					· · ·			
						:			
-									
						·			
		•				;		·	
								·	
						:			

International application No. PCT/US98/26291

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)								
This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:								
1. Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:								
2. Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:								
3. Claims Nos.:								
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).								
Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)								
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:								
Please See Extra Sheet.								
1. X As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.								
2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.								
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:								
4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:								
Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.								
No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.								

International application No. PCT/US98/26291

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:

IPC (6):

C07K 14/47, 14/52; C12N 15/12, 15/19, 15/63; A61K 38/16, 38/19, 48/00

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER:

US CL :

424/84, 85.1, 184.1, 186.1, 188.1, 278.1; 514/2, 8, 12, 44; 530/300, 324

B. FIELDS SEARCHED

Electronic data bases consulted (Name of data base and where practicable terms used):

APS, CAN ONLINE, MEDLINE, CAPLUS

search terms: chemokine, vaccination, immunogenic, antigen, HIV, efficacy, macrophage-derived chemokine, stromal cell-derived factor, monocyte chemotactic protein, composition, administration

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING

This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1.

Group I, claims 1-21, 33-44, drawn to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering an antigen and one or more chemokines and a composition thereto.

Group II, claims 22-32, 45-55, drawn to a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering nucleic acid sequences encoding one or more antigens and nucleic acid sequences encoding one or more chemokines.

The inventions listed as Groups I-II do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

The inventions listed as Groups I-II do not relate to a single

inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule

13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical

features for the following reasons:

Pursuant to 37 C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that

where multiple products and processes are claimed, the main

invention shall consist of the first invention of the category

first mentioned in the claims and the first recited invention of each of the other categories related thereto. Accordingly, the

main invention (Group I) comprises the first-recited product and method, a method to enhance the efficacy of a vaccine in a subject comprising administering an antigen and one or more chemokines and a composition thereto. Further

pursuant to 37

C.F.R. § 1.475 (d), the ISA/US considers that any feature which the subsequently recited products and methods share with the main invention does not constitute a special technical feature within the meaning of PCT Rule 13.2 and that each of such products and methods accordingly defines a separate invention.